

Agenda

Greenville City Council

January 9, 2020 6:00 PM City Council Chambers

Assistive listening devices are available upon request for meetings held in the Council Chambers. If an interpreter is needed for deaf or hearing impaired citizens, please call 252-329-4422 (voice) or 252-329-4060 (TDD) no later than two business days prior to the meeting.

I. Call Meeting To Order

- II. Invocation Council Member Meyerhoeffer
- III. Pledge of Allegiance
- IV. Roll Call
- V. Approval of Agenda

VI. Public Comment Period

The Public Comment Period is a period reserved for comments by the public. Items that were or are scheduled to be the subject of public hearings conducted at the same meeting or another meeting during the same week shall not be discussed. A total of 30 minutes is allocated with each individual being allowed no more than 3 minutes. Individuals who registered with the City Clerk to speak will speak in the order registered until the allocated 30 minutes expires. If time remains after all persons who registered have spoken, individuals who did not register will have an opportunity to speak until the allocated 30 minutes expires.

VII. Appointments

1. Appointments to Boards and Commissions

VIII. Old Business

2. Resolution to Close an alleyway located on the east side of Cedar Lane and south of East Tenth Street

IX. New Business

Public Hearings

- 3. Ordinance requested by East Carolina University to rezone 16.9+/- acres in an area beginning at the intersection of East 5th Street and Reade Street proceeding north along the same until reaching East 3rd Street and then proceeding one block west and north, bounded on the northern side by 1st Street and the western edge by Town Creek from OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]) to CD (Downtown Commercial)
- 4. Ordinance requested by Happy Trail Farms, LLC to rezone 17.193 acres located near the northeastern corner of the intersection of East 10th Street and Port Terminal Road from R6A-RU (Residential [Medium Density])-Restricted Residential Overlay District to R6A (Residential [Medium Density])

Other Items of Business

- 5. Financial audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019
- 6. Resolution Approving an Exchange of Property with POBO, LLC

X. City Manager's Report

- XI. Comments from Mayor and City Council
- XII. Adjournment



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 1/9/2020 Time: 6:00 PM

Title of Item: Appointments to Boards and Commissions

Explanation: Abstract: The City Council fills vacancies and makes appointments on the City's boards and commissions. Appointments are scheduled to be made to nine of the boards and commissions.

Explanation: City Council appointments need to be made to the Community Appearance Commission, Environmental Advisory Commission, Firefighters' Relief Fund Committee, Greenville Bicycle and Pedestrian Commission, Historic Preservation Commission, Human Relations Council, Police Community Relations Committee, Redevelopment Commission, and the Youth Council.

The City Council updated the Board and Commission Policy on October 9, 2017 to include a provision for extended vacancies:

Nominations for Extended Vacancies

In the event there is a vacancy on a City board or commission which has been on the City Council agenda for appointment by City Council for more than three (3) calendar months in which a regular City Council meeting has been held, then any Council Member may make a nomination to fill the vacancy without regard to any other provision relating to who has the authority to make the nomination. If there is more than one nomination, the appointment shall be conducted in accordance with the procedure for nominations and elections in <u>Robert's Rules of Order</u>.

Under this provision, the following seats are open to nominations from the City Council:

- David Ames, Environmental Advisory Commission
- Drake Brinkley Environmental Advisory Commission
- Martin Montelongo Human Relations Council
- Maurice Whitehurst Human Relations Council
- 9 spots on the Youth Council

Fiscal Note: No direct fiscal impact.

Recommendation: Make appointments to the Community Appearance Commission, Environmental Advisory Commission, Firefighters' Relief Fund Committee, Greenville Bicycle and Pedestrian Commission, Historic Preservation Commission, Human Relations Council, Police Community Relations Committee, Redevelopment Commission, and the Youth Council.

ATTACHMENTS:

Muni_Report_Appointments_to_Boards_and_Commissions_998631

Appointments to Boards and Commissions

January 2020

Community Appearance Commission Council Liaison:				
Name	District #	Current Term	Reappointment Status	Expiration Date
Thomas Alligood	3	First term	Resigned	April 2021
Environmental Advisory Commission Council Liaison:				
Name	District #	Current Term	Reappointment Status	Expiration Date
David Ames (At-Large Member)	4	First term	Eligible	April 2019
Drake Brinkley	5	First term	Resigned	April 2019
(Lawyer/Someone wi practices)	th knowledge	e of environmental reg	ulations and environmenta	l safety

Firefighters' Relief Fund Committee

Council Liaison: Not Applicable

		Current	Reappointmen	t Expiration
Name	District #	Term	Status	Date
Eric Mullet	4	Filling unexpired term	Eligible	January 2020

Greenville Bicycle and Pedestrian Commission

Council Liaison:

Name	District #	Current Term	Reappointment Status	t Expiration Date
Alvin Gardner	1	First term	Eligible	January 2020
John Kohler	4	Filling unexpired term	Eligible	January 2020
Tony Parker	4	First term	Ineligible	January 2020

Historic Preservation Commission

Council Liaison:

Name	District #	Current Term	Reappointment Expiration Status Date
Myron Caspar	3	First term	Eligible January 2020
Roger Kammerer	3	First term	Eligible January 2020
Israel Mueller	3	Filling unexpired term	Eligible January 2020
Candace Pearce		First term	Eligible January 2020

Human Relations Council

Council Liaison:

Name	District #	Current Term	Reappointment Status	Expiration Date
Martin Montelongo	1	Filling unexpired term	Not seeking 2 nd term	Sept. 2019
Maurice Whitehurst	2	Second term	Did not meet	Oct. 2015
(Pitt Community Coll	'ege)		attendance	
			Requirement	

Police Community Relations Committee

Council Liaison:				
Name	District #	Current Term	Reappointment Status	Expiration Date
Greg Rubel (Council Member Wil	2 Il Bell)	Second term	Resigned	October 2020

Redevelopment Commission

Council Liaison:

Name	District #	Current Term	Reappointment Status	Expiration Date
Alan Brock	1	Filling unexpired term	Resigned	Nov. 14, 2022

(Council Member William Litchfield, Jr.)

Sharif Hatouim 4 (<i>Mayor P.J. Connelly</i>)	Final term	Ineligible	Nov. 14, 2019
	Youth Council		
Council Liaison:			
	Current	Reappointment	Expiration
Name	Term	Status	Date
9 spots open			

*Seats that are open to nomination from the City Council are highlighted.

Applicants for Community Appearance Commission

Gregory Hemby 1410 W. 6th Street Greenville, NC 27834

District #: 1

Application Date: 4/22/2018

Home Phone: (202) 412-4369 Business Phone: Email: hembyg@gmail.com

Applicants for Environmental Advisory Commission

Orrin Allen Beasley 3601 Live Oak Lane Greenville, NC 27858

Application Date: 12/8/2015

District #: 5

 Home Phone:
 (252) 216-6099

 Business Phone:
 (252) 216-6099

 Email:
 oab0119@gmail.com

Applicants for Firefighters' Relief Fund Committee

None.

6

Applicants for Greenville Bicycle and Pedestrian Commission

Donna Duncan 1803 Drewry Lane Greenville, NC 27858

Application Date: 2/26/2015

 Home Phone:
 (252) 364-2202

 Business Phone:
 (252) 328-9537

 Email:
 donnaduncan3@gmail.com

District #: 4

Applicants for Historic Preservation Commission

Jamitress Bowden 111 Brownlea Drive Apt. O Greenville, NC 27858

District #: 3

Charles Ogletree 2072 G Quail Ridge Road Greenville, NC 27858

District #: 4

Application Date: 8/8/2014

Home Phone: Business Phone: Email: jamitressbowden@gmail.com

Application Date: 8/24/2017

Home Phone:(252) 689-4771Business Phone:(252) 796-7379Email:cwounc1962@gmail.com

Applicants for Human Relations Council

Alaric Martin 3195 Boardwalk Lane Apt. #9 Greenville, NC 27834

District #: 2

Keshia B. Williams 945 Spring Forest Rd. Greenville, NC

District #: 4

Travis Williams 3408 Evans Street Apt. E Greenville, NC 27834

District #: 5

Stephanie Winfield 1103 Red Banks Road Greenville, NC

District #: 4

Application Date: 9/4/2018

Home Phone: (919) 924-1631 Business Phone: Email: amartin@gmail.com

Application Date: 4/24/2018

Home Phone: 252-558-3620 Business Phone: Email: williak5@pitt.k12.nc.us

Application Date: 4/16/2017

Home Phone: (252) 412-4584 Business Phone: Email: taft1986@yahoo.com

Application Date: 7/14/2017

Home Phone: Business Phone: Email: ladona12@gmail.com

Applicants for Police Community Relations Committee

None.

Applicants for Redevelopment Commission

Jonathan Ganzert 302 South Summit Street Greenville, NC 27858

District #: 3

Anna L. Logemann 1105 Turtle Creek Road Unit G Greenville, NC 27858

District #: 4

Zach Nichols 208 Churchill Dr. Greenville, NC 27858

District #: 5

Deryck Steven Wilson 1744 Beaumont Drive Greenville, NC 27858

District #: 4

Application Date: 2/19/2019

Home Phone: (704) 550-6031 Business Phone: Email: ganzert@gmail.com

Application Date: 4/26/2017

Home Phone: (336) 624-6514 Business Phone: Email: annlogemann85@gmail.com

Application Date: 6/17/2019

 Home Phone:
 (252) 916-2691

 Business Phone:
 (252) 752-7101

 Email:
 dustin@tdgnc.com

Application Date: 11/27/2017

Home Phone:	(252) 714-5950
Business Phone:	(252) 321-5200
Email: deryck.wilson	@me.com

Youth Council

None.

Item #1



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 1/9/2020 Time: 6:00 PM

<u>Title of Item:</u> Resolution to Close an alleyway located on the east side of Cedar Lane and south of East Tenth Street

Explanation: Abstract: The City is requesting to close an alleyway located on the east side of Cedar Lane and south of East Tenth Street. A public hearing was held on October 10, 2019, and the item was then tabled, pending further review by staff. **Explanation:** Closure of the alleyway located on the east side of Cedar Lane and south of East Tenth Street was requested by the City due to reoccurring public nuisance issues.

City Council adopted a Resolution of Intent to Close the alleyway during its September 9, 2019, meeting, setting the date for the public hearing on the regularly scheduled City Council meeting on October 10, 2019. The Planning and Zoning Commission gave a favorable recommendation to the petition for closure during its January 15, 2019 meeting.

Pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 160A-299, the Resolution of Intent to Close was published in <u>The Daily Reflector</u> on four consecutive Mondays (September 16, 23, 30 and October 7, 2019), a copy thereof was sent by certified mail to all owners of property adjacent to the street as shown on Pitt County tax records, and a notice of the closing and public hearing was prominently posted in two places along the street section to be closed.

A public hearing was held on October 10, 2019. Council then tabled this item to an unspecified future date due to an abutting property owner's submission of a legal document (Declaration of Easements) that owner contends supports his view that closure of the alley would deprive that owner of a reasonable means of ingress or egress to the owner's property.

The City Attorney's Office has reviewed the above-referenced legal document, discussed this matter with the applicable City staff, and is of the view that if the alley is closed, the abutting property owner would still have a reasonable means of ingress or egress to his property.

The street closure map has been reviewed by City staff and Greenville Utilities Commission (GUC). GUC requests a utility easement over and upon the alleyway for the maintenance of public utilities.

- **Fiscal Note:** The City receives no Powell Bill funds for maintenance of alleyways. Budgeted funds for yearly maintenance will no longer be required upon the effective date of the Resolution to Close by City Council. The City has incurred the expense of \$4,700 for the preparation of the street closing map.
- **Recommendation:** City staff requests that the alleyway be closed and requests that Council adopt an order closing the alley. If it appears to the satisfaction of City Council that closing of the alleyway is not contrary to the public interest and that no individual owning property in the vicinity of the alleyway in the subdivision in which it is located would thereby be deprived of reasonable means of ingress and egress to their property, City Council may adopt the Resolution (Order) to Close the alleyway located on the east side of Cedar Lane and south of East Tenth Street.

ATTACHMENTS:

- **Cedar_Lane_Alleyway_Closing_Resolution_1116229**
- **Cedar Lane Alley Map**
- Truck Access Map

RESOLUTION NO. _____ AN ORDER OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA TO CLOSE AN ALLEYWAY LOCATED ON THE EAST SIDE OF CEDAR LANE AND SOUTH OF EAST TENTH STREET

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Greenville, at its September 9, 2019, meeting, adopted a resolution declaring its intent to close the unnamed alleyway located on the east side of Cedar Lane and south of East Tenth Street; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of G.S. 160A-299, said resolution was published once a week for four (4) successive weeks in <u>The Daily Reflector</u> setting forth that a hearing will be held on the 10th day of October, 2019 on the question of the closing said alleyway; and

WHEREAS, a copy of the resolution was sent by certified mail to all owners of the property adjoining the alleyway, as shown on the County tax records, and a notice of the closing and the public hearing was prominently posted in at least two (2) places along said alleyway; and

WHEREAS, a hearing was conducted on the 10th day of October, 2019, at which time all persons interested were afforded an opportunity to be heard on the question of whether or not the closing will be detrimental to the public interest or the property rights of any individual; and

WHEREAS, it appears to the satisfaction of the City Council of the City of Greenville, North Carolina, after conduction of said hearing, that the closing of alleyway is not contrary to the public interest, and that no individual owning property in the vicinity of said alleyway or in the subdivision in which said alleyway is located would thereby be deprived of reasonable means of ingress and egress to their property;

IT IS NOW THEREFORE ORDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE that, upon the effective date of this Order, the property described below be and the same is closed, and all right, title and interest that may be vested in the public to said area for street purposes is released in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 160A-299:

- To Wit: Being 20 foot wide alleyway as shown on that plat entitled "Street Closing Map For 20' Alley - Map Book 8, Page 34", prepared by Rivers & Associates, Inc.
- Location: Lying and being in the City of Greenville, Pitt County, North Carolina and being located on the east side of Cedar Lane and 172.5 feet south of E. Tenth Street, and being more particularly described as follows:
- Description: BEGINNING at an iron pipe set at the intersection of the eastern right of way of Cedar Lane with the northern line of a 20' alleyway, with side iron being referenced as N 33°12'43" E to an existing iron pipe located at the intersection of the eastern right of way of Cedar Lane with the southern right of way of East Tenth Street; thence from said BEGINNING POINT and running along the northern boundary of the 20' alleyway, S60°33'55"E –

206.05'to an existing iron pipe; thence S60°33'55''E – 75.00'to an existing iron pipe; thence S60°33'55''E – 50.01'to a mag nail set in the common line with the Tash Dellagatta, et al, property as recorded in Deed Book 3138, Page 356; thence running along the common line with the Dellagatta property, S30°45'43''W – 20.00 feet to an iron pipe set in the southern boundary of the alleyway; thence running along the southern boundary of the alleyway; thence running iron pipe; thence, N60°24'26''W – 89.93'to an existing iron pipe; thence, N60°47'20''W – 126.02'to an iron pipe set in the eastern right of way of Cedar Lane; thence running along the eastern right of way of Cedar Lane, N33°11'10''E – 20.16' to the POINT OF BEGINNING containing 6,584.2 square feet.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE that the City of Greenville does hereby reserve its right, title, and interest in any utility improvement or easement within the unnamed alleyway closed pursuant to this order. Such reservation also extends, in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 160A-299(f), to utility improvements or easements owned by private utilities which at the time of the closing have a utility agreement or franchise with the City of Greenville.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE that, upon the effective date of this Order, the Mayor and City Clerk are authorized to execute quit-claim deeds or other legal documents to prove vesting of any right, title or interest to those persons owning lots or parcels adjacent to the street in accordance with G.S. 160A-299(c), provided all costs shall be paid by any adjoining landowner requesting such action, all documents must be approved by the City Attorney and all documents, when appropriate, must reserve to the City any easements retained by the City. The intent of this paragraph is to authorize the execution of quit-claim deeds when requested by adjacent property owners; however, none are required and this paragraph is not intended to alter the vesting of title by operation of law as established by G.S. 160A-299(c).

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE that a copy of this Order shall be filed in the Office of the Register of Deeds of Pitt County after the effective date of this Order.

ADOPTED this the 9th day of January, 2020.

P.J. Connelly, Mayor

ATTEST:

Valerie Shiuwegar, City Clerk

NORTH CAROLINA PITT COUNTY

I, ______, a Notary Public for said County and State, certify that Valerie Shiuwegar personally came before me this day and acknowledged that she is the City Clerk of the City of Greenville, a municipality, and that by authority duly given and as the act of the municipality, the foregoing instrument was signed in its name by its Mayor, sealed with the corporate seal, and attested by herself as its Interim City Clerk.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this 9th day of January, 2020.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires: _____

#1116229



Scanned

NOTES:

- 1. ALL DISTANCES ARE HORIZONTAL GROUND MEASUREMENTS.
- 2. NO POINTS SET UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.
- 3. THIS PROPERTY IS LOCATED WITHIN A MINIMAL FLOOD RISK AREA, "ZONE X" (AREAS OUTSIDE THE 0.02% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD), AS DETERMINED FROM FIRM MAP NUMBER 3720468800K PANEL 4688, EFFECTIVE JULY 7, 2014.
- **REFERENCES:** 4. THIS SURVEY WAS PERFORMED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF A TITLE COMMITMENT REPORT. RIVERS AND ASSOCIATES DOES NOT CLAIM THAT ALL MATTERS OF RECORD WHICH MAY M.B. 8 PG. 34 M.B. 10 PG. 64 OR MAY NOT AFFECT THIS PROPERTY ARE SHOWN HEREON. M.B. 55 PG. 16 PROPERTY SUBJECT TO ANY AND ALL EASEMENTS, RIGHTS OF WAY, RESTRICTIVE 5. D.B. 3630 PG. 12 COVENANTS WHICH MAY BE OF RECORD. D.B. 3138 PG. 356 D.B. 2728 PG. 27 6. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES PLOTTED IN PART FROM ACTUAL MAPS PROVIDED BY OTHERS D.C. 2202 PG. 725 AS NOTED. ACTUAL LOCATIONS MAY VARY. OTHER UTILITIES MAY EXIST. SURVEYOR CANNOT PROVIDED ACCURACY OF NC811 MARKINGS. CONTRACTOR SHOULD CONTACT D.B. 104 PG. 253 NC811 AT 1-800-632-4949 TO HAVE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES LOCATED PRIOR TO D.B. V 45 PG. 517 EXCAVATING OR TRENCHING. TICKET NUMBER C183091670. D.B. P 40 PG. 179 D.B. 1950 PG. 76 THE SURVEYOR MAKES NO GUARANTEE THAT THE UTILITIES SHOWN ARE COMPRISED OF 7. D.B. 0 43 PG. 496 ALL SUCH UTILITIES IN THE AREA OF SURVEY EITHER IN SERVICE OR ABANDONED. THE SURVEY FURTHER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE IN THE EXACT LOCATION INDICATED. THE SURVEYOR DOES HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL n Elf UTILITIES ARE LOCATED AS ACCURATELY AS POSSIBLE FROM INFORMATION AVAILABLE. THE SURVEYOR HAS NOT PHYSICALLY UNCOVERED AND LOCATED ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. JOY W. WHITLOW (LARRY C. WHITLOW) JOY W. WHITLOW D.B. 1950 PG. 76 D.B. P-40 PG. 179 D.B. 0-43 PG. 496 N/F TASHA DELLAGATTA, NINA DELLAGATTA (LARRY C. WHITLOW) D.B. 1950 PG. 76 D.B. V-45 PG. 517 J.A. SPEIGHT SUBDIVISION P.N. 24804 M.B. 8 PG. 34 AND LISE DELLAGOTTA P.N. 06137 D.B. 3138 PG. 356 M.B. 55 PG. 16 P.N. 25060 INGRESS / EGRESS EASEMENT -- $(\overline{7})$ ٩ (8) (M.B. 56 PG. 16) (6)– UGE – PROPOSED UTILITY EASEMENT OVER EXISTING UTILITIES -UGE - JOST (DIST.) S 60'33'55" E 50.01 S 60'33'55" E 75.00' FIP MNS 6" VCP :" UNK <u>S 30.45'34"</u> W GRAVEL 20.00' CONCRETE • \sim N 60°24'26" W 89.93' EIP IPS N 60'30'24" W 115.98' CONCRETE WALL -EDGE OF VEGETATION, TYP. 20' SANITARY -SEWER EASEMENT J.A. SPEÌGHT SUBDIVISION (12) (A) (1) (A) (M.B. 55 PG. 16) M.B. 10 PG. 64 N/F RHONDA E. BAILEY HEIRS D.B. S-49 PG. 665 N/F SUNNYWHIRL, LLC D.B. 3630 PG. 12 D.B. 1192 PG. 726 M.B. 10 PG. 64 M.B. 10 PG. 64 P.N. 11583 P.N. 17946 INGRESS/EGRESS EASEMENT (D.B. 1101 PG. 524) MAYOR'S CERTIFICATE SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT (M.B. 55 PG. 16) THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE HAS PASSED A RESOLUTION TO CLOSE 20' ALLEY AS SHOWN HEREO 10' 20 GRAVEL

SCALE $1 \operatorname{inch} = 20 \operatorname{ft}$

CONCRETE

ASPHALT

RESOLUTION NO.

MAYOR

SIGNED

SIGNED CITY CLERK Engineers NC License: F-0334 TH CARO Planners ON OFESSION Surveyors I, PATRICK W. HARTMAN, CERTIFY THAT THIS MAP WAS DRAWN UNDER MY SUPERVISION Landscape Architects FROM AN ACTUAL SURVEY MADE BY RB/JA ON 11/04/18 -11/28/2018; THAT THE 107 East Second Stree 2' SEAL L-4262 8 SURVEL A SURVEL A MARINE MARINA MARINE MARINE MARINE MARINE MARINE & ASSOCIATES, INC. RATIO OF PRECISION IS 1:10,000+; THAT BOUNDARIES NOT SURVEYED ARE SHOWN AS Greenville, NC 27858 riversandassociates.com Since 1918 (252) 752-4135 BROKEN LINES PLOTTED FROM INFORMATION FOUND IN BOOKS REFERENCED HEREON; THAT THIS MAP WAS PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH G.S. 47-30 AS AMENDED. STREET CLOSING MAP FOR FURTHER CERTIFY PURSUANT TO G.S. 47-30 (f) (11) THAT THIS SURVEY IS OF ANOTHER CATEGORY, BEING A SURVEY FOR A STREET CLOSING. WITNESS MY ORIGINAL 20' ALLEY - MAP BOOK 8 PAGE 34 SIGNATURE, REGISTRATION NUMBER AND SEAL THIS 28TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 2018. ¹ 1/28/18 / DATE CITY OF GREENVILLE, GREENVILLE TOWNSHIP, PITT CO., N.C. RB DRAFT PH/KB SCALE DRAWING NO. SURVEY SHEET 1'' = 20'Z-2641 1 _{OF} 1 CHECK PWh DESIGN





City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 1/9/2020 Time: 6:00 PM

Title of Item:

Ordinance requested by East Carolina University to rezone 16.9+/- acres in an area beginning at the intersection of East 5th Street and Reade Street proceeding north along the same until reaching East 3rd Street and then proceeding one block west and north, bounded on the northern side by 1st Street and the western edge by Town Creek from OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]) to CD (Downtown Commercial)

Explanation: Abstract: The City has received a request from East Carolina University to rezone 16.9+/- acres in an area beginning at the intersection of East 5th Street and Reade Street proceeding north along the same until reaching East 3rd Street and then proceeding one block west and north, bounded on the northern side by 1st Street and the western edge by Town Creek from OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-family]) to CD (Downtown Commercial).

Required Notices:

Planning and Zoning meeting notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed on December 3, 2019.
On-site sign(s) posted on December 3, 2019.
City Council public hearing notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed on December 23, 2019.
Public hearing legal advertisement published on December 30, 2019 and January 6, 2020.

Comprehensive Plan:

Principles:

5. Uptown features a vibrant mix of businesses, residences, education, recreation, entertainment, and civic uses, and a distinctive character that is appealing to residents, visitors and investors.

As the historic and civic heart of Greenville, Uptown will be a focus for revitalization efforts, strengthening community pride and the city's image. Revitalization efforts will include both public and private investment.

- ECU's Main and Millennial Campuses will be leveraged to attract new development and help strengthen the city's core.
- Adaptive reuse of underutilized buildings will be encouraged.
- Development of buildings on existing surface parking areas will be encouraged, while parking needs will be addressed through sharing arrangements and parking structures.
- Policies will encourage investment in neighborhoods at the edge of Uptown.

The Future Land Use and Character Map recommends a mixture of Uptown Core (UC) and University Institutional (UI) throughout the subject properties.

Uptown Core:

Uptown core is composed of Greenville's historic core. It is the most urban and mixed use area of the city with buildings located close together and near the street. Small blocks, on-street parking, and street trees create a pedestrian-friendly district. New development is encouraged to fill-in vacant sites such as underutilized parking areas.

Intent:

- Infill vacant lots
- Encourage vertical mixed use development (residential or office above commercial)
- Adapt and reuse historic buildings
- Reduce/consolidate surface parking
- Maintain and expand public realm features such as street trees, lighting, and wayfinding signs.

Primary uses: Commercial Institutional/Civic Neighborhood-scale commercial

Secondary uses: Multifamily residential

University Institutional:

Mainly comprised of East Carolina University's (ECU) Main Campus and surrounding facilities. The core of the campus area tends to cluster buildings in a walkable pattern. At the edges of the campus are related facilities and parking areas.

Intent:

- Encourage better physical links between Uptown and ECU
- Support Campus development as described in <u>A Campus Within Context, A</u> <u>Comprehensive Plan Master Plan for East Carolina University (2012)</u> and in potential master plan updates by coordinating infrastructure improvements and leveraging investments to revitalize adjacent areas

Primary Uses: Institutional/Civic

Secondary uses: Office Multifamily residential

The property is considered part of the Regional Activity Center in the Uptown area. These types of centers are defined as commercial or mixed uses nodes generally providing 250,000-300,000 square feet and serving 10+ mile area.

Chapter 1 Building Great Places

Goal 1.3 High Quality Infill and Redevelopment

Policy 1.3.1 Support Infill and Redevelopment Promote development and redevelopment throughout the city with a concentration of these projects in the Uptown Core of the Future Land Use and Character map and the Primary Service Area of the Tiered Growth Map in order to balance the city's tax base, reduce service and maintenance expenditures, and make smart long term investments that use taxpayer dollars wisely. This is generally preferred over new peripheral development.

Goal 1.4 A Vibrant Uptown

Policy 1.4.2 Foster High Density Infill Development

Foster development of high density mixed use buildings in and around Uptown that create a more vibrant pedestrian environment and provide a mix of new housing and office spaces.

Thoroughfare/Traffic Report Summary (PWD-Engineering Division):

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 2,186 trips to and from the site on Reade Street, which is a net increase of 924 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate the traffic will be determined.

History/Background:

In 1969, the property was zoned its current zoning.

Present Land Use:

ECU administrative offices, Willis Building, and student parking lots

Water/Sewer:

Water and sanitary sewer are available.

Historic Sites:

There is no known effect on designated properties.

Environmental Conditions/Constraints:

The property is located in the Town Creek Watershed. If stormwater rule applies, it would require 25-year detention. It would be exempt from Nitrogen and Phosphorus reductions as part of Center City Revitalization Area. It discharges directly to and includes areas of the Town Creek Culvert project. A portion of the property is located in the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). Any development within the SFHA would be subject to the Flood Damage and Prevention Ordinance. No jurisdictional wetlands exist on the property. Jurisdictional stream (Town Creek) and 50' Riparian Buffer does exist on the property. Any development that results in a change of use would require restoration of the riparian buffer

Surrounding Land Uses and Zoning:

North: OR - Town Common South: OR - ECU Main Campus East: R6/OR - St. Paul's Episcopal Church and various residential uses West: CD - Sup Dogs, various law firms and assorted commercial and institutional uses

Density Estimates:

Under the current zoning, the site contains 53,300+/- sq. ft. of institutional office space and 450+/- student parking spaces.

Under the proposed zoning, the site could accommodate a 100-bed hotel with 10,000+/- sq. ft. of associated retail, 250-seat performing arts center, 40,000+/- sq. ft. of institutional office space, and 20,000+/- sq. ft. of mixed use and office (private) space.

The anticipated build-out is within 10-15 years.

Fiscal Note: No cost to the City.

Recommendation: In staff's opinion, the request is <u>in compliance</u> with <u>Horizons 2026: Greenville's</u> <u>Community Plan</u> and the Future Land Use and Character Map. Therefore, staff recommends approval.

<u>"In compliance</u> with the comprehensive plan" should be construed as meaning the requested zoning is (i) either specifically recommended in the text of the Horizons Plan (or addendum to the plan) or is predominantly or completely surrounded by the same or compatible and desirable zoning and (ii) promotes the desired urban form. The requested district is considered desirable and in the public interest, and staff recommends approval of the requested rezoning.

The Planning and Zoning Commission voted unanimously to approve the request at its December 17, 2019 meeting.

If City Council determines to approve the request, a motion to adopt the attached rezoning ordinance will accomplish this. The ordinance includes the statutorily required statement describing whether the action taken is consistent with the comprehensive plan and explaining why Council considers the action taken to be reasonable and in the public interest.

If City Council determines to deny the rezoning request, in order to comply with this statutory requirement, it is recommended that the motion be as follows:

Motion to deny the proposed amendment and to make a finding and determination that, although the rezoning request is consistent with the comprehensive plan, there is a more appropriate zoning classification and, therefore, denial is reasonable and in the public interest.

Note: In addition to the other criteria, the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the entire range of permitted and special uses for the existing and proposed districts as listed under Title 9, Chapter 4, Article D of the Greenville City Code.

ATTACHMENTS:

- **D** Ordinance_-_ECU_1120983
- Minutes_-_ECU_1120886
- Attachments

ORDINANCE NO. 20-AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE REZONING TERRITORY LOCATED WITHIN THE PLANNING AND ZONING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Greenville, North Carolina, in accordance with Article 19, Chapter 160A, of the General Statutes of North Carolina, caused a public notice to be given and published once a week for two successive weeks in <u>The Daily Reflector</u> setting forth that the City Council would, on the 9th day of January, 2020, at 6:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of City Hall in the City of Greenville, NC, conduct a public hearing on the adoption of an ordinance rezoning the following described territory;

WHEREAS, the City Council has been informed of and has considered all of the permitted and special uses of the districts under consideration;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council does hereby find and determine that the adoption of the ordinance zoning the following described property is consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and that the adoption of the ordinance zoning the following described property is reasonable and in the public interest due to its consistency with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable and, as a result, its furtherance of the goals and objectives of the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable;

WHEREAS, as a further description as to why the action taken is consistent with the comprehensive plan and other officially adopted plans that are applicable in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance is consistent with provisions of the comprehensive plan including, but not limited to, Policy 1.1.1 guide development with the Future Land Use and Character Map and Policy 1.1.6 guide development using the Tiered Growth Approach; and

WHEREAS, as a further explanation as to why the action taken is reasonable and in the public interest in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance will, in addition to the furtherance of other goals and objectives, promote the safety and general welfare of the community because the requested zoning is consistent with the recommended Future Land Use and Character designation and is located in a Preferred Growth Area;

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, DOES HEREBY ORDAIN:

<u>Section 1.</u> That the following described territory is rezoned from OR (Office-Residential) to CD (Downtown Commercial).

TO WIT: East Carolina University (Tract 1)

LOCATION: Bounded by E. 3rd Street, Cotanche Street, E. 2nd Street, and Reade Street.

DESCRIPTION: LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF COTANCHE STREET, THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET S 72-42-13 E 266.68 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET S 18-00-00 W 320.82 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET AND THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET N 73-10-40 W 262.86 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF COTANCHE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 2.0 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

<u>Section 2.</u> That the following described territory is rezoned from OR (Office-Residential) to CD (Downtown Commercial).

TO WIT: East Carolina University (Tract 2)

LOCATION: Bounded by E. 2nd Street, Cotanche Street, E. 1st Street, and Reade Street.

DESCRIPTION: LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIRST STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF COTANCHE STREET, THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIRST STREET S 72-26-00 E 271.14 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIRST STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET S 18-00-00 W 314.06 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET AND THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET N 72-42-13 W 267.39 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET AND THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF COTANCHE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF COTANCHE STREET N 17-19-00 E 315.31 FEET TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 1.9 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

<u>Section 3.</u> That the following described territory is rezoned from OR (Office-Residential) to CD (Downtown Commercial).

TO WIT: East Carolina University (Tract 3)

LOCATION: Bounded by E. 1st Street, Town Creek, E. 3rd Street, and Reade Street.

DESCRIPTION: LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIRST STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET, THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIRST STREET S 72-26-00 E 415.34 FEET TO A POINT: THENCE S 69-04-00 E 137.90 FEET TO A POINT: THENCE LEAVING THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIRST STREET S 38-21-00 W 78.43 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 19-28-00 W 74.30 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 68-39-00 E 41.50 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 20-25-20 W 156.73 FEET TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SECOND STREET ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF N 46-27-22 W 13.37 FEET AND A RADIUS OF 16.00 FEET; THENCE ALONG A CURVE TO THE LEFT HAVING A CHORD BEARING AND DISTANCE OF S 71-38-50 W 93.83 FEET AND A RADIUS OF 47.00 FEET: THENCE N 71-09-19 W 16.46 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 22-45-00 W 164.63 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 70-53-20 E 20.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 15-47-00 W 160.15 FEET TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET N 73-10-40 W 467.24 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET N 18-00-00 E 694.44 FEET TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 7.9 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

<u>Section 4.</u> That the following described territory is rezoned from OR (Office-Residential) to CD (Downtown Commercial).

TO WIT:

East Carolina University (Tract 4)

LOCATION: Located at the northeastern corner of the intersection of E. 4th Street and Reade Street.

DESCRIPTION: LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET, THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET S 73-10-40 E 350.92 TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF THIRD STREET S 19-32-36 W 334.58 FEET TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FOURTH STREET; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FOURTH STREET N 71-41-17 W 341.84 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FOURTH STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET N 18-00-00 E 325.38 FEET TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 2.6 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

<u>Section 5.</u> That the following described territory is rezoned from OR (Office-Residential) to CD (Downtown Commercial).

TO WIT: East Carolina University (Tract 5)

LOCATION: Located at the northeastern corner of the intersection of E. 5th Street and Reade Street.

DESCRIPTION: LYING AND BEING IN THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, PITT COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FOURTH STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET, THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FOURTH STREET S 71-41-17 E 330.66 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE LEAVING SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY S 17-55-21 W 167.51 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 72-00-53 E 13.99 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE S 43-28-23 W 199.21 FEET TO A POINT IN THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIFTH STREET; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIFTH STREET N 66-20-40 W 100.40 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE N 68-09-20 W 101.74 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE N 69-39-20 W 57.95 FEET TO A POINT IN THE INTERSECTION OF THE NORTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF FIFTH STREET AND THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERN RIGHT-OF-WAY OF READE STREET N 18-01-17 E 330.06 FEET TO THE POINT AND PLACE OF BEGINNING CONTAINING 2.5 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

<u>Section 6.</u> That the Director of Planning and Development Services is directed to amend the zoning map of the City of Greenville in accordance with this ordinance.

Section 7. That all ordinances and clauses of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 8. That this ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption.

ADOPTED this 9th day of January, 2020.

P. J. Connelly, Mayor

ATTEST:

Valerie Shuiwegar, City Clerk

1120983

Excerpt from the draft Planning & Zoning Commission Minutes (12/17/2019)

ORDINANCE REQUESTED BY EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY TO REZONE 16.9+/- ACRES IN AN AREA BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF EAST 5TH STREET AND READE STREET PROCEEDING NORTH ALONG THE SAME UNTIL REACHING EAST 3RD STREET AND THEN PROCEEDING ONE BLOCK WEST AND NORTH, BOUNDED ON THE NORTHERN SIDE BY 1ST STREET AND THE WESTERN EDGE BY TOWN CREEK FROM OR (OFFICE-RESIDENTIAL [HIGH DENSITY MULTI-FAMILY]) TO CD (DOWNTOWN COMMERCIAL) - APPROVED

Mr. Sceviour delineated the property. It is located in the Town Creek Watershed which requires 25-year detention. The property is mostly institutional uses and surface parking lots. It is located within the Downtown regional activity, which is where commercial is anticipated and encouraged. This rezoning could generate a net increase of 924 trips per day. This request aligns with Goals 1.3 and 1.4 of <u>Horizons 2026</u>: <u>Greenville's Community Plan.</u>

Goal 1.3 High Quality Infill and Redevelopment

Policy 1.3.1 Support Infill and Redevelopment

Promote development and redevelopment throughout the city with a concentration of these projects in the Uptown Core of the Future Land Use and Character map and the Primary Service Area of the Tiered Growth Map in order to balance the city's tax base, reduce service and maintenance expenditures, and make smart long term investments that use taxpayer dollars wisely. This is generally preferred over new peripheral development.

Goal 1.4 A Vibrant Uptown

Policy 1.4.2 Foster High Density Infill Development

Foster development of high density mixed use buildings in and around Uptown that create a more vibrant pedestrian environment and provide a mix of new housing and office spaces.

In staff's opinion, the request is in compliance with <u>Horizons 2026</u>: Greenville's Community Plan and the Future Land Use and Character Map. Staff recommends approval.

Mr. Robinson opened the public hearing.

Mr. Merrill Flood, East Carolina University, spoke in favor on behalf of the applicant.

No one spoke in opposition.

Mr. Robinson closed the public hearing.

Motion made by Mr. Overton, seconded by Mr. Parker to recommend approval for the proposed amendment to advise that it is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and to adopt the staff report which addresses plan consistency and other matters. Motion passed unanimously.




REZONING THOROUGHFARE/TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT

Case No: 19-18

Applicant: East Carolina University

Property Information

Current Zoning: OR (Office-Residential [High Density Multi-Family])

Proposed Zoning: CD (Downtown Commercial)

Current Acreage: 16.9 acres

Reade St, between 5th St & 1st St Location:

Points of Access: Reade St

Transportation Background Information

1.) Reade St- City maintained

· ·	Existing Street Section	Ultimate Thoroughfare Street Section			
Description/cross section	2 lanes with parking on both sides	no change			
Right of way width (ft)	75	no change			
Speed Limit (mph)	25	no change			
Current ADT:	3,925 (*)				
Design ADT:	12,000 vehicles/day (**)				
Controlled Access	No				
Thoroughfare Plan Status Major Thoroughfare					
Other Information: There are sidewalks along Reade St that service this property.					

(*) 2016 NCDOT count adjusted for a 2% annual growth rate (**) Traffic volume based an operating Level of Service D for existing geometric conditions *ADT – Average Daily Traffic volume*

Transportation Improvement Program Status:

Trips generated by proposed use/change

Current Zoning: 1,262 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Proposed Zoning: 2,186 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Estimated Net Change: increase of 924 vehicle trips/day (assumes full-build out) (* - These volumes are estimated and based on an average of the possible uses permitted by the current and proposed zoning.)

Impact on Existing Roads

Notes:

The overall estimated trips presented above are distributed based on current traffic patterns. The estimated ADTs on Reade St are as follows:

1.) Reade St, Between 5th & 1st:

Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 6,111 Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) - 5,187 Net ADT change = 924 (18% increase)



"No build" ADT of 3,925

Staff Findings/Recommendations

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 2186 trips to and from the site on Reade St, which is a net increase of 924 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate the traffic will be determined.

CURRENT ZONING					
OR (OFFICE-RESIDENTIAL) - PERMITTED USES					
(1) General					
a.	Accessory use or building				
	Internal service facilities				
C.	On-premise signs per Article N				
	Retail sales; incidental				
(2) Residential					
	Two-family attached dwelling (duplex)				
C.	Multi-family development per Article I				
	Family care homes (see also 9-4-103)				
	Retirement center or home				
	Nursing, convalescent or maternity home; major care facility				
	Boarding or rooming house				
	Room renting				
(3) Home Occupations - None					
(4) Governmental					
	City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-				
	103)				
	County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding				
C.	outside storage and major or minor repair				
d	Federal government building or use				
(5) Agricultural/Mining	Earming, agricultural horticultura forestry (see also section 0.4.102)				
	Farming; agricultural, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)				
(6) Recreational/Entertainment					
	Public park or recreational facility				
-	Private noncommercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed				
(7) Office/Financial/Medical					
a.					
	Operation/processing center				
C.	Office; customer service, not otherwise listed, including accessory service				
	delivery vehicle parking and indoor storage				
	Bank, savings and loans or other savings or investment institutions				
	Medical, dental, ophthalmology or similar clinic, not otherwise listed				
(8) Services					
	Funeral home				
	Barber or beauty salon				
	Manicure, pedicure or facial salon				
g.	School; junior and senior high (see also section 9-4-103)				
	School; elementary (see also section 9-4-103)				
i.	School; nursery and kindergarten (see also section 9-4-103)				
j.	College and other institutions of higher learning				
k.	Business or trade school				
n.	Auditorium				
0.	Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)				
ñ	Library				

a.	Museum			
	Art gallery			
	Art studio including art and supply sales			
	Photography studio including photo and supply sales			
	Recording studio			
	Dance studio			
y(2)	TV and/or radio broadcast facilities, including receiving and transmission			
	equipment and towers not exceeding 120 feet in height or cellular telephone			
	and wireless communication towers not exceeding 120 feet in height (see also			
	section 9-4-103)			
y(4)	Distributed Antenna System (See also 9-4-103 (Q))			
bb.	Civic organizations			
cc.	Trade or business organizations			
(9) Repair - None				
(10) Retail Trade				
S.	Book or card store, news stand			
w.	Florist			
ee.	Christmas tree sales lot; temporary only (see also section 9-4-103)			
(11) Wholesale/Rental/Vehicle	Mobile Home Trade - None			
(12) Construction				
a.	Licensed contractor; general electrical, plumbing, mechanical, etc excluding			
	outside storage			
С.	Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-			
	103)			
(13) Transportation - None				
(14) Manufacturing/Warehous	ng - None			
(15) Other Activities (not other	wise listed - all categories) - None			
	OR (OFFICE-RESIDENTIAL) - SPECIAL USES			
(1) General - None				
(2) Residential				
	Land use intensity multi-family (LUI) development rating 50 per Article K			
	Land use intensity multi-family (LUI) development rating 67 per Article K			
i.	Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding			
	mobile home			
	Shelter for homeless or abused (see also section 9-4-103)			
	Nursing, convalescent or maternity home; minor care facility			
	Fraternity or sorority house			
(3) Home Occupations - None				
(4) Governmental				
	Public utility building or use			
(5) Agricultural/Mining - None				
(6) Recreational/Entertainment				
	Tennis club; indoor and outdoor facilities			
	Commercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed			
m(1). Dining and entertainment establishment (see also section 9-4-103)				
(7) Office/Financial/Medical				

f.	Veterinary clinic or animal hospital (see also animal boarding; outside facility, kennel and stable)
(8) Services	
	Child day care facilities
	Adult day care facilities
	Convention center; private
S.	Hotel, motel bed and breakfast inn; limited stay lodging (see also residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)
ff.	Mental health, emotional or physical rehabilitation day program facility
ff(1).	Mental health, emotional or physical rehabilitation day program facility
(9) Repair- None	
(10) Retail Trade - None	
	Restaurant; conventional
j.	Restaurant and/or dining and entertainment establishment; regulated outdoor activities
(11) Wholesale/Rental/Vehicle	l.
(12) Construction - None	
(13) Transportation	
	Parking lot or structure; principal use
(14) Manufacturing/Warehous	
(15) Other Activities (not other	•
	Other activities; personal services not otherwise listed
	Other activities; professional services not otherwise listed
	PROPOSED ZONING
CD	DOWNTOWN COMMERCIAL) - PERMITTED USES
(1) General	
	Accessory use or building
	Internal service facilities
	On-premise signs per Article N
	Temporary uses; of listed district uses
	Retail sales; incidental
	Incidental assembly of products sold at retail or wholesale as an accessory to
σ	principal uses
(2) Residential	
	Multi-family development per Article I
	Residential quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker; excluding
	mobile home
n	Retirement center or home
	Nursing, convalescent or maternity home; major care facility
	Room renting
(3) Home Occupations - None	
(4) Governmental	
	Public utility building or use
d.	Public utility building or use

	towers
y.	equipment and towers or cellular telephone and wireless communication
	TV and/or radio broadcast facilities, including receiving and transmission
	Dance studio
	Recording studio
	Art studio including art and supply sales Photography studio including photo and supply sales
	quarters for resident manager, supervisor or caretaker and section 9-4-103)
S.	Hotel, motel bed and breakfast inn; limited stay lodging (see also residential
	Art gallery
· · · · · ·	Museum
	Library
	Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)
n.	Auditorium
k.	Business or trade school
j.	College and other institutions of higher learning
	Manicure, pedicure or facial salon
e.	Barber or beauty salon
	Funeral home
(8) Services	
	Catalogue processing center
f.	kennel and stable)
	Veterinary clinic or animal hospital (see also animal boarding; outside facility,
	Medical, dental, ophthalmology or similar clinic, not otherwise listed
h	Bank, savings and loans or other savings or investment institutions
С.	delivery vehicle parking and indoor storage
	Office; customer service, not otherwise listed, including accessory service
	Office; professional and business, not otherwise listed Operation/processing center
(7) Office/Financial/Medical	
	Athletic club; indoor only
	Theater; movie or drama, including outdoor facilities
-	Bowling alley
	Commercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed
	Private noncommercial recreation; indoor only, not otherwise listed
f.	Public park or recreational facility
(6) Recreational/Entertainment	
	Farming; agricultural, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)
(5) Agricultural/Mining	
	Liquor store, state ABC
h	Federal government building or use
c.	County or state government building or use not otherwise listed; excluding outside storage and major or minor repair

 z. Printing or publishing service including graphic art, maps, newspap magazines and books aa. Catering service including food preparation (see also restaurant; co and fast food) bb. Civic organizations cc. Trade or business organizations cc. Trade or business organizations h. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only kk. Launderette; household users II. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food 	onventional
aa. Catering service including food preparation (see also restaurant; co and fast food) bb. Civic organizations cc. Trade or business organizations hh. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only kk. Launderette; household users ll. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
and fast food) bb. Civic organizations cc. Trade or business organizations hh. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only kk. Launderette; household users ll. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair	
bb. Civic organizations cc. Trade or business organizations hh. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only kk. Launderette; household users II. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
cc. Trade or business organizations hh. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only kk. Launderette; household users II. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair f. g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
hh. Exercise and weight loss studio; indoor only kk. Launderette; household users II. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair . g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade . Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; fast food	
kk. Launderette; household users II. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair f. f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
II. Dry cleaners; household users oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair	
oo. Clothes alteration or shoe repair shop (9) Repair f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
(9) Repair f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
f. Appliance; household and office equipment repair g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
g. Jewelry, watch, eyewear or other personal item repair (10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	k
(10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
(10) Retail Trade a. Miscellaneous retail sales; non-durable goods, not otherwise listed d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	k
d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	d
d. Pharmacy e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
e. Convenience store (see also gasoline sales) f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
f. Office and school supply, equipment sales h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
h. Restaurant; conventional i. Restaurant; fast food	
i. Restaurant; fast food	
I. Electronic; stereo, radio, computer, TV, etc sales and accessory re	epair
m. Appliance; household use, sales and accessory repair, excluding ou	utside storage
p. Furniture and home furnishing sales not otherwise listed	
q. Floor covering, carpet and wall covering sales	
r. Antique sales, excluding vehicles	
s. Book or card store, news stand	
t. Hobby or craft shop	
u. Pet shop (see also animal boarding; outside facility)	
v. Video or music store; records, tape, CD and the like sales	
w. Florist	
x. Sporting goods sales and rental shop	
y. Auto part sales (see also major and minor repair)	
ee. Christmas tree sales lot; temporary only (see also section 9-4-103)	
(11) Wholesale/Rental/Vehicle-Mobile Home Trade	
c. Rental of clothes and accessories; formal wear, and the like	
d. Rental of automobiles, noncommercial trucks or trailers, recreation	nai vehicles,
motorcycles and boats	
(12) Construction	
a. Licensed contractor; general electrical, plumbing, mechanical, etc	excluding
outside storage	
c. Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also	section 9-4-
103)	
f. Hardware store	
(13) Transportation	
b. Bus station; passenger and related freight	

C.	Taxi or limousine service				
e.	Parcel delivery service				
h.	Parking lot or structure; principal use				
(14) Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng				
g.	Cabinet, woodwork or frame shop; excluding furniture manufacturing or				
_	upholstery				
h.	Engraving; metal, glass or wood				
(15) Other Activities (not other	wise listed - all categories) - None				
CI	D (DOWNTOWN COMMERCIAL) - SPECIAL USES				
(1) General - None					
(2) Residential					
e(1).	Dormitory Development				
(3) Home Occupations - None					
(4) Governmental - None					
(5) Agricultural/Mining - None					
(6) Recreational/Entertainment					
d.	Game center				
١.	Billiard parlor or pool hall				
	Public or private club				
m(1).	Dining and entertainment establishment (see also section 9-4-103)				
	Athletic club; indoor and outdoor facilities				
(7) Office/Financial/Medical - N	lone				
(8) Services					
a.	Child day care facilities				
b.	Adult day care facilities				
i.	School; nursery and kindergarten (see also section 9-4-103)				
l.	Convention center; private				
ff(1).	Mental health, emotional or physical rehabilitation day program facility				
(9) Repair					
b.	Minor repair; as an accessory or principal use				
(10) Retail Trade					
b.	Gasoline or automotive fuel sales; accessory or principal use, retail				
c.	Wine shop; including on-premise consumption (see also section 9-4-103)				
g.	Fish market; excluding processing or packing				
j.	Restaurant and/or dining and entertainment establishment; regulated outdoor				
	activities				
	Appliance; commercial use, sales and accessory repair; excluding outside				
n.	storage				
aa.	Pawnbroker				
ff.	Tobacco shop (Class 1) (see also section 9-4-103)				
hh.	Hookah café (see also section 9-4-103)				
ii.	Microbrewery (see also section 9-4-103)				
(11) Wholesale/Rental/Vehicle	11) Wholesale/Rental/Vehicle-Mobile Home Trade - None				
(12) Construction - None					

(13) Transportation - None		
(14) Manufacturing/Warehousi	ng	
у.	Recycling collection station or facilities	
(15) Other Activities (not other	wise listed - all categories)	
a. Other activities; personal services not otherwise listed		
b. Other activities; professional services not otherwise listed		
c. Other activities; commercial services not otherwise listed		
d.	Other activities; retail sales not otherwise listed	

BUFFERYARD SETBACK AND VEGETATION SCREENING CHART

For Illustrative Purposes Only

Bufferyard Requ	iirments: Match	proposed land us	e with adjacent per	mitted land use or	adjacent vacant	zone/nonconform	ing use to determine ap	oplicable bufferyard.
PROPOSED LAND USE CLASS (#)	ADJACENT PERMITTED LAND USE CLASS (#)			ADJACENT VACANT ZONE OR NONCONFORMING USE		PUBLIC/PRIVATE STREETS OR R.R		
	Single-Family Residential (1)	Multi-Family Residential (2)	Office/Institutional, light Commercial, Service (3)	Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	Heavy Industrial (5)	Residential (1) - (2)	Non-Residential (3) - (5)	
Multi-Family Development (2)	С	В	В	В	В	С	В	А
Office/Institutional, Light Commercial, Service (3)	D	D	В	В	В	D	В	А
Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	E	E	В	В	В	E	В	A
Heavy Industrial (5)	F	F	В	В	В	F	В	A
		Bufferyard A	(street yard)				Bufferyard B (no	screen required)
Lot Size Width For ev			very 100 linear fe	eet		Lot Size	Width	
		arge street trees			Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'		
25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft. 6' 2 la		arge street trees			25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'		
Over 175,000 sq.ft. 10' 2 large		arge street trees			Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'		
	Street tree	s may count tow	ard the minimum	acreage.				
	Bufferyard C (screen required)	1		Bufferyard	D (screen required))
Width				Width		For every 100 linear	feet	
10'	3 large evergreen trees10'4 small evergreens16 evergreen shrubs			20'	4 large evergreen trees 6 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs			
Where a fence or provided, the buff							duced by fifty (50%) p al material) or earth b	

Bufferyard E (screen required)				
Width For every 100 linear feet				
30'	6 large evergreen trees 8 small evergreens 26 evergreen shrubs			
Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.				

Bufferyard F (screen required)				
Width	For every 100 linear feet			
50'	8 large evergreen trees50'10 small evergreens36 evergreen shrubs			
Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.				

Parking Area: Thirty (30) inch high screen required for all parking areas located within fifty (50) feet of a street right-of-way.

RESIDENTIAL DENSITY CHART					
Density Level	Future Land Use and Character Type	Applicable Zoning District(s)	Units per Acre***		
	Uptown Edge (UE)	CDF and CD*	17 units per acre		
	Mixed Use, High Intensity	OR	17 units per acre		
High	(MUHI)	R6, MR	17 units per acre		
g.	Residential, High Density	R6, MR, OR	17 units per acre		
	(HDR)	R6MH	17 units per acre		
	Medical-Transition (MT)	MR	17 units per acre		
		OR	17 units per acre		
	Mixed Use (MU)	R6, MR	17 units per acre		
		R6A	9 units per acre		
High to Medium	Uptown Neighborhood (UN)	R6S	7 units per acre		
	Traditional Naishbarbaad	R6	17 units per acre		
	Traditional Neighborhood, Medium-High Density (TNMH)	R6A	9 units per acre		
		R6S	7 units per acre		
	Traditional Naighborboad	R9	6 units per acre		
Medium to Low	Traditional Neighborhood, Low- Medium Density (TNLM)	R9S	5 units per acre		
	• • • • •	R15S	3 units per acre		
		R9S	5 units per acre		
	Residential, Low-Medium	R15S	3 units per acre		
	Density (LMDR)	RA20	4 units per acre		
		MRS	4 units per acre		

* The residential density of the CD zoning district is based on the size of the mechanically conditioned floor area. See Section 9-4-153 in the City Code for development standards.

*** Maximim allowable density in the respective zoning district.



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 1/9/2020 Time: 6:00 PM

Title of Item:

Ordinance requested by Happy Trail Farms, LLC to rezone 17.193 acres located near the northeastern corner of the intersection of East 10th Street and Port Terminal Road from R6A-RU (Residential [Medium Density])-Restricted Residential Overlay District to R6A (Residential [Medium Density])

Explanation: Abstract: The City has received a request from Happy Trail Farms, LLC to rezone 17.193 acres located near the northeastern corner of the intersection of East 10th Street and Port Terminal Road from R6A-RU (Residential [Medium Density])-Restricted Residential Overlay District to R6A (Residential [Medium Density]).

Required Notices:

Planning and Zoning meeting notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed on December 3, 2019.

On-site sign(s) posted on December 3, 2019.

City Council public hearing notice (property owner and adjoining property owner letter) mailed on December 23, 2019.

Public hearing legal advertisement published on December 30, 2019 and January 6, 2020.

Comprehensive Plan:

The Future Land Use and Character Map recommends commercial (C) at the northeastern corner of the intersection of East 10th Street and Port Terminal Road transitioning to traditional neighborhood, medium-high density (TNMH) to the east along E. 10th Street. To the north, traditional neighborhood, low-medium density (TNLM) is recommended further transitioning to potential conservation/open space (PCOS).

Commercial:

Primarily community and regional-scale commercial development situated near and along major roadway corridors. Existing development is characterized by buildings set back from streets behind surface parking. That existing pattern should evolve to become more walkable with shorter blocks, buildings near streets, shared parking and connections to surrounding development.

Intent:

- Provide connectivity to nearby uses (paths, streets)
- Locate new buildings near street on at least one side and accommodate parking to the side or rear of buildings
- Improve/provide public realm features such as signs, sidewalks, landscaping
- Reduce access-points into development for pedestrian and vehicular safety
- Reduce and consolidate surface parking

Primary uses: Commercial (small and large format) Office

Secondary uses: Institutional/civic

Traditional Neighborhood, Low-Medium Density

Residential area with a mix of housing types on small lots with a single-family neighborhood appearance. Traditional neighborhoods should have a walkable street network of small blocks, a defined center and edges, and connections to surrounding development.

Intent:

- Provide streetscape features such as sidewalks, street trees, and lighting
- Introduce neighborhood-scale commercial centers at key intersections

Primary uses: Single-family residential Two-family residential Attached residential (townhomes)

Secondary uses: Multi-family residential Small-scale Institutional/Civic (churches and school)

Traditional Neighborhood, Medium-High Density

Primarily residential area featuring a mix of higher density housing types ranging from multi-family, townhomes, and small-lot single-family detached. They are typically located within a walkable distance to a neighborhood activity center. Traditional neighborhoods should have a walkable street network of small blocks, a defined center and edges, and connections to surrounding development.

Intent:

- Provide streetscape features such as sidewalks, street trees, and lighting
- Allow neighborhood-scale commercial or mixed use centers at key intersections within neighborhoods

Primary uses: Multi-family residential Single-family residential attached (townhomes) and detached (small-lot)

Secondary uses: Institutional (neighborhood scale)

Potential Conservation/Open Space

Potential conservation/open space land is typically located in areas that contain existing parkland, needed land buffers, exhibit potential for flooding, or are deemed inappropriate for development due to physical or environmental barriers. Some land within this area may not contain barriers to development, or there may be reasonable mitigation. Site analysis is needed to determine development capabilities in these areas.

The Future Land Use and Character Map identifies certain areas as potential conservation/open space. Much of this area is designated based upon data on flood-prone land and environmental constraints that may not correspond precisely with conditions on the ground. Seeing an area designated this way is the beginning of a conversation. When considering rezoning requests or other development proposals, some areas classified as potential conservation/open space may be determined not to contain anticipated limitations on development, or that existing concerns can reasonably be mitigated. In such cases, the future preferred land use should be based on adjacent Land Use and Character designations, contextual considerations, and the general policies of the comprehensive plan.

Intent:

- Conserve environmentally-sensitive land
- Buffer incompatible land uses with open space
- Provide open space network through the city for recreation
- Conservation/open space buffers adjacent to industrial development should be maintained at a width based on the type of industry and its potential to create compatibility problems
- Greenways and greenway connectors should be maintained to be consistent with the Greenway Plan.

There is a designated community activity center at the intersection of East 10th Street and Port Terminal Road. These centers are intended to provide 50,000-250,000 square feet of commercial space serving an area approximately 3 miles.

Thoroughfare/Traffic Report Summary (PWD-Engineering Division):

Based on the possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 831 trips to and from the site on East 10th Street, which is a net increase of 238 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate the traffic will be determined.

History/Background:

In 1976, the property was incorporated into the City's extra-territorial jurisdiction (ETJ) and zoned RA20 as part of a large-scale ETJ extension.

In March 2019, the subject property was rezoned from RA20 (Residential-Agricultural) to R6A-RU (Residential [Medium Density])-Restricted Residential Overlay District.

Present Land Use:

Wooded

Water/Sewer:

Water will be provided by Eastern Pines Water Corporation. Sanitary sewer design plans are in process to extend sanitary sewer service to this parcel.

Historic Sites:

There are no known effects on historic sites.

Environmental Conditions/Constraints:

The property is located in the Hardee Creek Watershed. If stormwater rules apply, it would require 10-year detention and nitrogen and phosphorous reduction.

A small portion of the northwest corner of the property is located in the Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA). Any development within the SFHA would be subject to the Flood Damage and Prevention Ordinance. Jurisdictional wetlands do exist on the property. Jurisdictional streams and 50' Riparian Buffers may exist on the property.

Surrounding Land Uses and Zoning:

North: RA20 - Wooded (City-owned) South: CG - Two (2) vacant lots; CN - One (1) outbuilding; RA20 - One (1) singlefamily residence and two (2) vacant lots East: RA20 - Farmland and wooded West: CH - Three (3) single-family residences and RA20 - East Carolina Masonry and one (1) single-family residence and one (1) vacant lot

Density:

Under the current zoning, the site could accommodate 40-45 duplex lots (80-90 units).

Under the proposed zoning, the site could accommodate 115-125 multi-family units (1, 2 and 3 bedrooms).

The anticipated build-out is within 2-3 years.

Additional Staff Comments:

The RU (Restricted Residential) Overlay District was created in 2004. Since the R6A district allows single-family, duplex and multi-family development, the RU Overlay District was created to prohibit multi-family development by adding the overlay to the R6A zoning. This overlay can only be used in conjunction with the R6A district.

Section 9-4-51.2 R6A Restricted Residential Use (RU) Overlay District

The purpose of the R6A Restricted Residential Use (RU) Overlay District is to provide a residential development option designed to encourage single-family and/or two-family attached (duplex) development and prohibit multi-family development within the underlying R6A district included within the overlay.

Since the previous rezoning to R6A-RU only allowed single-family and duplexes, the estimated density would have been close to the density for the recommended traditional neighborhood, medium-high density (TNMH). If the property is rezoned without the overlay, the estimated density would exceed the density recommended for traditional neighborhood, low-medium density (TNLM).

Fiscal Note: No cost to the City.

Recommendation: In staff's opinion, the request is <u>not in compliance</u> with <u>Horizons 2026: Greenville's</u> <u>Community Plan</u> and the Future Land Use and Character Map.

"Not in compliance with the comprehensive plan" should be construed as meaning the requested zoning (i) is specifically noncompliant with plan objectives and recommendations including the range of allowable uses in the proposed zone, etc... and/or is of a scale, dimension, configuration or location that is not objectively in keeping with plan intent and (ii) does not promote or preserve the desired urban form. The requested zoning is considered undesirable and not in the public interest, and <u>staff recommends</u> denial of the requested rezoning.

The Planning and Zoning Commission voted (5:3) to approve the request at its December 17, 2019 meeting.

If the City Council determines to approve the zoning map amendment, a motion to adopt the attached zoning map amendment ordinance will accomplish this. The ordinance includes the statutorily required statement describing whether the action taken is consistent with the comprehensive plan and explaining why Council considers the action taken to be reasonable and in the public interest. This action will amend the Future Land Use and Character Map for the subject property.

If City Council determines to deny the zoning map amendment, in order to comply with this statutory requirement, it is recommended that the motion be as follows:

Motion to deny the request to rezone and to make a finding and determination that the rezoning request is inconsistent with the adopted comprehensive plan including, but not limited to, Policy 1.1.1 guide development with the Future Land Use and Character Map and Policy 1.1.6 guide development using the Tiered Growth Approach, and further that the denial of the rezoning request is reasonable and in the public interest due to the rezoning request does not promote, in addition to the furtherance of other goals and objectives, the safety and general welfare of the community because the requested zoning is not consistent with the recommended Future Land Use and Character designation.

Note: In addition to the other criteria, the Planning and Zoning Commission and City Council shall consider the entire range of permitted and special uses for the existing and proposed zoning districts as listed under Title 9, Chapter 4, Article D of the Greenville City Code.

ATTACHMENTS:

- **Ordinance_-_HTF_19-17_1120507**
- D Minutes_-_HTF_19-17_1120885
- Attachments

ORDINANCE NO. 20-AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE REZONING TERRITORY LOCATED WITHIN THE PLANNING AND ZONING JURISDICTION OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA AND AMENDING <u>HORIZONS 2026: GREENVILLE'S COMMUNITY PLAN</u>

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Greenville, North Carolina, in accordance with Article 19, Chapter 160A, of the General Statutes of North Carolina, caused a public notice to be given and published once a week for two successive weeks in <u>The Daily Reflector</u> setting forth that the City Council would, on the 9th day of January, 2020, at 6:00 p.m., in the Council Chambers of City Hall in the City of Greenville, NC, conduct a public hearing on the adoption of an ordinance rezoning and amending the Future Land Use Character and Map designation for the following described territory;

WHEREAS, the City Council has been informed of and has considered all of the permitted and special uses of the districts under consideration;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council does hereby find and determine that the adoption of the ordinance zoning the following described property is reasonable and in the public interest due by encouraging the most appropriate use of land;

WHEREAS, as a further explanation as to why the action taken is reasonable and in the public interest in compliance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, the City Council of the City of Greenville does hereby find and determine that the adoption of this ordinance will, in addition to the furtherance of other goals and objectives, promote the safety and general welfare of the community because the requested zoning encourages the most appropriate use of land that allows for the development needs of the community and is located in a Primary Service Area;

WHEREAS, the <u>Horizons 2026</u>: <u>Greenville's Community Plan</u> was adopted on September 8, 2016, by the City Council by the adoption of Ordinance No. 15-055 and includes text and a Future Land Use and Character Map;

WHEREAS, the <u>Horizons 2026</u>: <u>Greenville's Community Plan</u> serves as the City of Greenville's comprehensive plan for zoning purposes and will from time to time be amended by the City Council;

WHEREAS, in accordance with the provisions of North Carolina General Statute 160A-383, this ordinance is deemed an amendment to the comprehensive plan;

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA, DOES HEREBY ORDAIN:

<u>Section 1.</u> That the following described territory is rezoned from R6A-RU (Residential)-Restricted Residential Overlay to R6A (Residential).

- TO WIT: Happy Trail Farms, LLC
- LOCATION: Located near the northeastern corner of the intersection of East 10th Street and Port Terminal Road.

DESCRIPTION: Beginning at a point on the eastern right-of-way of NCSR 1533 (Port Terminal Road), said point being the northwestern corner of the Koehler S. Queen Property as described in Deed Book 2088, Page 500 of the Pitt County Register of Deeds. From the above described beginning, so located, running thence as follows:

With the eastern right-of-way of NCSR 1533 (Port Terminal Road) N $25^{\circ}16'53"$ E 362.65', N $24^{\circ}43'25"$ E 220.37', and N $24^{\circ}09'57"$ E 244.37', thence leaving the eastern right-of-way of NCSR 1533 (Port Terminal Road) S $67^{\circ}06'02"$ E 701.27', thence S $26^{\circ}11'50"$ W 708.44', thence S $25^{\circ}50'01"$ W 515.19', thence N $61^{\circ}23'22"$ W 196.82', thence N $12^{\circ}31'53"$ W 98.90', thence S $87^{\circ}40'40"$ W 156.30', thence N $05^{\circ}44'32"$ W 59.97', thence N $65^{\circ}41'14"$ W 101.00', thence N $25^{\circ}18'19"$ E 100.01', thence S $65^{\circ}42'04"$ E 24.50', thence N $26^{\circ}16'10"$ E 104.78', thence N $24^{\circ}01'18"$ E 98.26', thence N $65^{\circ}46'38"$ W 174.17' to the point of beginning containing 17.193 acres.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Future Land Use and Character Map is hereby amended by re-designating the "Traditional Neighborhood, Low-Medium Density" category to the "Traditional Neighborhood, Medium-High Density" category for the area described in Section 1.

<u>Section 3.</u> That the Director of Planning and Development Services is directed to amend the zoning map of the City of Greenville in accordance with this ordinance.

<u>Section 4.</u> That the Director of Planning and Development Services is directed to amend the Future Land Use and Character Map of the City of Greenville in accordance with this ordinance.

<u>Section 5</u>. That all ordinances and clauses of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed.

Section 6. That this ordinance shall become effective upon its adoption.

ADOPTED this 9th day of January, 2020.

P. J. Connelly, Mayor

ATTEST:

Valerie Shiuwegar, City Clerk

1120507

Excerpt from the draft Planning & Zoning Commission Minutes (12/17/2019)

ORDINANCE REQUESTED BY HAPPY TRAIL FARMS, LLC TO REZONE 17.193 ACRES LOCATED NEAR THE NORTHEASTERN CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF EAST 10TH STREET AND PORT TERMINAL ROAD FROM R6A-RU (RESIDENTIAL [MEDIUM DENSITY])-RESTRICTED RESIDENTIAL OVERLAY DISTRICT TO R6A-RU (RESIDENTIAL [MEDIUM DENSITY]).

Ms. Gooby delineated the property. The property is currently vacant. It's located in the Hardee Creek Watershed and there is a small area in the 100-year flood plain. Under its current zoning, the property can accommodate 80-90 duplex units or five units per acre. Under the requested zoning, it can accommodate 100-120 multi-family units or seven units per acre. The Future Land Use and Character Map recommends traditional neighborhood, low-medium density, which is anticipated to have to have a density of roughly 6 units per acre The potential density increase is more than what is recommended by the Future Land Use and Character Map. In staff's opinion, the request is <u>not in compliance</u> with <u>Horizons 2026</u>: <u>Greenville's Community Plan</u> and the Future Land Use and Character Map. Staff recommends denial.

Mr. Robinson opened the public hearing.

Mr. Mike Baldwin, Baldwin Design Consultants, spoke in favor on behalf of the applicant. Because of the wetlands delineation, the rezoning is needed to make up for the loss of developable land.

No one spoke in opposition.

Mr. Robinson closed the public hearing.

Motion made by Mr. Maxwell, seconded by Mr. Guth to recommend denial for the proposed amendment to advise that it is inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan and to adopt the staff report which addresses plan consistency and other matters. Voting in favor: Maxwell, Guth and Brock. Voting in opposition: West, Joyner, Parker, Overton and Collins. Motion failed 3:5

Motion made by Mr. West, seconded by Mr. Guth to recommend approval for the proposed amendment, to advise, although the proposed amendment is inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan in this instance it is an appropriate zoning classification and to adopt the staff report which addresses plan consistency and other matters, in favor. Voting in favor: West, Joyner, Parker, Overton and Collins. Voting in opposition: Maxwell, Guth and Brock. Motion passed 5:3.



N

0 0.04 0.09 0.17 Miles





REZONING THOROUGHFARE/TRAFFIC VOLUME REPORT

Case No: 19-17

Applicant: Happy Trail Farms, LLC

Property Information

Current Zoning: R6A-RU (Residential [Medium Density])-Restricted **Residential Overlay District**

Proposed Zoning: R6A-RU (Residential [Medium Density])

Current Acreage: 17.20 acres

Port Terminal Road, north of East 10th Street Location:

Points of Access: East 10th Street

Transportation Background Information

1.) E. 10th St- State maintained

,	Existing Street Section	Ultimate Thoroughfare Street Section			
Description/cross section	5 lanes - curb & gutter	no change			
Right of way width (ft)	100	no change			
Speed Limit (mph)	55	no change			
Current ADT:	22,285 (*)				
Design ADT:	29,900 vehicles/day (**)	29,900 vehicles/day (**)			
Controlled Access	No				
Thoroughfare Plan Status Major Thoroughfare					
Other Information: There are sidewalks along E. 10th St that service this property.					

(*) 2016 NCDOT count adjusted for a 2% annual growth rate (**) Traffic volume based an operating Level of Service D for existing geometric conditions *ADT – Average Daily Traffic volume*

Proposed Zoning: 831

Transportation Improvement Program Status:

Trips generated by proposed use/change

Current Zoning: 593 -vehicle trips/day (*)

Estimated Net Change: increase of 238 vehicle trips/day (assumes full-build out) (* - These volumes are estimated and based on an average of the possible uses permitted by the current and proposed zoning.)

Impact on Existing Roads

Notes:

The overall estimated trips presented above are distributed based on current traffic patterns. The estimated ADTs on E. 10th St are as follows:

1.) E. 10th St, East of Site (40%): "No build" ADT of 22,285

> Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) - 22,617 Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) - 22,522

Net ADT change = 95 (<1% increase)



-vehicle trips/day (*)

Location Map

Applicant: Happy Trail Farms, LLC

2.) E. 10th St , West of Site (60%):

"No build" ADT of 22,285

Estimated ADT with Proposed Zoning (full build) – 22,784 Estimated ADT with Current Zoning (full build) – 22,641 Net ADT change = 143 (<1% increase)

Staff Findings/Recommendations

Based on possible uses permitted by the requested rezoning, the proposed rezoning classification could generate 831 trips to and from the site on E. 10th St, which is a net increase of 238 additional trips per day.

During the review process, measures to mitigate the traffic will be determined.

	R6A (RESIDENTIAL) - PERMITTED USES						
(1) General							
a.	Accessory use or building						
c. On-premise signs per Article N							
. ,	(2) Residential						
	a. Single-family dwelling						
	b. Two-family attached dwelling (duplex)						
. ,	b(1). Master Plan Community per Article J						
	c. Multi-family development per Article I						
	Residential cluster development per Article M						
	Family care homes (see also 9-4-103)						
	Room renting						
	cupations - None						
(4) Governm							
	City of Greenville municipal government building or use (see also section 9-4-103)						
(5) Agricultur	•						
	Farming; agricultural, horticulture, forestry (see also section 9-4-103)						
	Beekeeping; minor use (see also section 9-4-103) nal/Entertainment						
	Public park or recreational facility						
	Private noncommercial park or recreational facility						
	ancial/Medical - None						
(8) Services							
· · ·	Church or place of worship (see also section 9-4-103)						
(9) Repair - N							
(10) Retail Tr							
· · ·	ile/Rental/Vehicle-Mobile Home Trade - None						
(12) Construe							
C.	Construction office; temporary, including modular office (see also section 9-4-103)						
(13) Transportation - None							
(14) Manufacturing/Warehousing - None							
(15) Other Ad	(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories) - None						
	R6A (RESIDENTIAL) - SPECIAL USES						
(1) General -	None						
(2) Residenti	al						
d.	Land use intensity multi-family (LUI) development rating 50 per Article K						
e.	Land use intensity multi-family (LUI) development rating 67 per Article K						
l.	Group care facility						
	Retirement center or home						
	Nursing, convalescent or maternity home; minor care facility						
	Board or rooming house						
	r. Fraternity or sorority house						
	(3) Home Occupations						
	Home occupation; not otherwise listed						
	Home occupation; barber and beauty shop						
С.	Home occupation; manicure, pedicure or facial salon						

(4) Governme	ental			
a.	a. Public utility building or use			
(5) Agricultural/Mining - None				
:	* None			
(6) Recreation	(6) Recreational/Entertainment			
a.	Golf course; 18-hole regulation length (see also section 9-4-103)			
a(1).	Golf course; 9-hole regulation length (see also section 9-4-103)			
c(1).). Tennis club; indoor and outdoor facilities			
(7) Office/Fin	ancial/Medical			
(8) Services				
a.	Child day care facilities			
b. /	Adult day care facilities			
d.	Cemetery			
g. !	School; junior and senior high (see also section 9-4-103)			
h. :	School; elementary (see also section 9-4-103)			
i. :	School; nursery and kindergarten (see also section 9-4-103)			
m.	Multi-purpose center			
t.	Guest house for a college or other institution of higher learning			
(9) Repair - None				
(10) Retail Trade - None				
(11) Wholesale/Rental/Vehicle-Mobile Home Trade - None				
(12) Construction - None				
(13) Transportation - None				
(14) Manufacturing/Warehousing - None				
(15) Other Ac	(15) Other Activities (not otherwise listed - all categories) - None			

BUFFERYARD SETBACK AND VEGETATION SCREENING CHART

For Illustrative Purposes Only

Bufferyard Requ	uirments: Match	n proposed land us	e with adjacent per	mitted land use or	adjacent vacant	zone/nonconform	ing use to determine ap	plicable bufferyard.
PROPOSED LAND USE CLASS (#)	ADJACENT PERMITTED LAND USE CLASS (#)			ADJACENT VACANT ZONE OR NONCONFORMING USE		PUBLIC/PRIVATE STREETS OR R.R		
	Single-Family Residential (1)	Multi-Family Residential (2)	Office/Institutional, light Commercial, Service (3)	Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	Heavy Industrial (5)	Residential (1) - (2)	Non-Residential (3) - (5)	
Multi-Family Development (2)	С	В	В	В	В	С	В	А
Office/Institutional, Light Commercial, Service (3)	D	D	В	В	В	D	В	A
Heavy Commercial, Light Industry (4)	E	E	В	В	В	E	В	A
Heavy Industrial (5)	F	F	В	В	В	F	В	А
		Bufferyard A	(street yard)				Bufferyard B (no	screen required)
Lot Size Width For ev			very 100 linear fe	eet		Lot Size	Width	
		arge street trees			Less than 25,000 sq.ft.	4'		
25,000 to 175	25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft. 6' 2 large street tree		arge street trees			25,000 to 175,000 sq.ft.	6'	
Over 175,000 sq.ft. 10' 2		2 large street trees			Over 175,000 sq.ft.	10'		
	Street tree	es may count tow	ard the minimum	acreage.				
Bufferyard C (screen required)					Bufferyard D (screen required)			
Width	Fo	For every 100 linear feet			Width		For every 100 linear feet	
10'	3 large evergreen trees 4 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs			20'	4 large evergreen trees 6 small evergreens 16 evergreen shrubs		าร	
Where a fence or provided, the buf							duced by fifty (50%) p al material) or earth b	
				1				
		oroon required	`				E (corcon require	-I)

Bufferyard E (screen required)				
Width	For every 100 linear feet			
30'	6 large evergreen trees 8 small evergreens 26 evergreen shrubs			
Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.				

Bufferyard F (screen required)				
Width	For every 100 linear feet			
50'	8 large evergreen trees 10 small evergreens 36 evergreen shrubs			
Bufferyard width may be reduced by fifty (50%) percent if a fence, evergreen hedge (additional material) or earth berm is provided.				

Parking Area: Thirty (30) inch high screen required for all parking areas located within fifty (50) feet of a street right-of-way.

RESIDENTIAL DENSITY CHART					
Density Level	Future Land Use and Character Type	Applicable Zoning District(s)	Units per Acre***		
	Uptown Edge (UE)	CDF and CD*	17 units per acre		
	Mixed Use, High Intensity	OR	17 units per acre		
High	(MUHI)	R6, MR	17 units per acre		
riigii	Residential, High Density	R6, MR, OR	17 units per acre		
	(HDR)	R6MH	17 units per acre		
	Medical-Transition (MT)	MR	17 units per acre		
		OR	17 units per acre		
	Mixed Use (MU)	R6, MR	17 units per acre		
		R6A	9 units per acre		
High to Medium	Uptown Neighborhood (UN)	R6S	7 units per acre		
	Tueditienel Neishberbeed	R6	17 units per acre		
	Traditional Neighborhood, Medium-High Density (TNMH)	R6A	9 units per acre		
		R6S	7 units per acre		
	Traditional Naighborboad	R9	6 units per acre		
Medium to Low	Traditional Neighborhood, Low- Medium Density (TNLM)	R9S	5 units per acre		
		R15S	3 units per acre		
		R9S	5 units per acre		
	Residential, Low-Medium	R15S	3 units per acre		
	Density (LMDR)	RA20	4 units per acre		
		MRS	4 units per acre		

* The residential density of the CD zoning district is based on the size of the mechanically conditioned floor area. See Section 9-4-153 in the City Code for development standards.

*** Maximim allowable density in the respective zoning district.



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 1/9/2020 Time: 6:00 PM

<u>Title of Item:</u> Financial audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019

Explanation: Abstract: Cherry Bekaert, LLP, the City's independent auditor, will present the audit results for the City of Greenville as of June 30, 2019, which entails receipt of an unmodified external, independent audit opinion. Cherry Bekaert, and staff of the Financial Services Department, will be in attendance to answer any questions related to the audit.

Explanation: Cherry Bekaert, LLP, the City's independent auditor, will present the results of the City's 2018-19 external audit. Cherry Bekaert, and staff of the Financial Services Department, will also be in attendance to answer any questions related to the audit. The audit process resulted in an unmodified opinion on the financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. An unmodified opinion is the best opinion that can be issued in a financial audit.

On December 12, 2019, the City's Audit Committee received a draft of the Governmental fund financial statements (highlighting the General Fund's results) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. The auditor's opinion disclosed no material internal control weaknesses or material violations of laws and regulations relative to the City's major state and federal programs. The auditors will discuss their opinion on the results of operations as of the end of the 2019 fiscal year.

The final phase of the annual audit cycle includes submission of financial statements to the Local Government Commission (LGC) for review. Following LGC review and final revisions, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) will be finalized and provided to the Mayor and City Council Members prior to January 31.

Fiscal Note: Detailed fiscal information is contained in the audit report.

Recommendation: Accept the audit results as presented by Cherry Bekaert, LLP for the year ended June 30, 2019.

_

ATTACHMENTS:

- **D** Audit Results Presentation
- **FY 20 Fund Balance Calculation**
- **COG 2019 Financial Statements**

Audit Wrap-up

City of Greenville

April Adams, CPA Partner

January 9, 2020





Agenda

Role of External Auditor

Audit Results

Internal Controls

Significant Audit Areas

Financial Results

Summary

Questions and Comments



Role of the External Auditor



Audit Results



Internal Controls





Significant Audit Areas


Financial Results

General Fund – Budget to Actual

Revenues over budget by \$1,813,898

Expenditures under budget by \$1,570,201

In FY2019, the City appropriated the use of \$2.3 million of fund balance in its final budget. However, the City added \$1.1 million to total fund balance.



Key Highlights

Available Fund Balance as a % of Expenditures – General Fund



Questions & Comments?

April Adams, CPA Audit Partner <u>aadams@cbh.com</u> 919.782.1040







Find yourself in good company®

CITY OF GREENVIILLE FY 19-20 Fund Balance Calculation

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Revenues:	_	General	G	Nonmajor overnmental Funds	Go	Total overnmental Funds
Ad valorem taxes	\$	34,739,626	\$		\$	34,739,626
Other taxes	φ	21,743,660	φ	- 1,320,588	φ	23,064,248
Unrestricted intergovernmental		7,409,310		1,520,500		7,409,310
Restricted intergovernmental		2,837,037		4,301,993		7,139,030
Licenses, permits, and fees		2,972,677		4,501,555		2,972,677
Sales and services		5,717,622		-		5,717,622
Investment earnings		1,719,765		112,423		1,832,188
Other revenues		981,070		543,490		1,524,560
Restricted other revenues		501,070		27,452		27,452
Total revenues	_	78,120,767	_	6,305,946	_	84,426,713
Total revenues	_	10,120,101	_	0,000,040	_	04,420,715
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government		10,676,970		668,254		11,345,224
Public safety		40,023,938		1,306,358		41,330,296
Public works		10,854,375		897,517		11,751,892
Environmental protection		10,054,575		1,229,488		1,229,488
Cultural and recreational		7,014,081		3,495,359		10,509,440
Economic and physical development		2,847,684		9,018,503		11,866,187
Debt Service:		2,047,004		9,010,000		11,000,107
Principal retirement				4,291,840		4,291,840
Interest and fees				1,023,228		1,023,228
Total expenditures	_	71,417,048	_	21,930,547	_	93,347,595
Total experiditures	_	11,411,040	_	21,000,041	_	00,041,000
Revenues over (under) expenditures	_	6,703,719	_	(15,624,601)	_	(8,920,882)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers from other funds		6,717,814		10,514,164		17,231,978
Transfers to other funds		(12,366,880)		(410,178)		(12,777,058)
Long-term debt issued	_	-	_	962,778	_	962,778
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(5,649,066)	_	11,066,764		5,417,698
Net change in fund balance		1,054,653		(4,557,837)		(3,503,184)
Fund Balance:						
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1	_	22,898,787	_	21,078,172		43,976,959
Fund balance, end of year – June 30	\$	23,953,440	\$	16,520,335	\$	40,473,775

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2019

Assets:		General		Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	S	18,298,574	\$	11.848.132	\$	30,146,706
Taxes receivable, net		179,516		-		179,516
Accounts receivable, net		3,380,582		3,906,816		7,287,398
Interest receivable		-		342		342
Due from other funds		2,598,601		99,714		2,698,315
Due from other governments		4,760,067		87,570		4,847,637
Inventories		14,566		-		14,566
Prepaid items		38,750		75,211		113,961
Restricted cash and investments	_	1,245,700	_	5,637,189	_	6,882,889
Total assets	\$	30,516,356	\$	21,654,974	\$	52,171,330
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	2,043,264	\$	195,000	\$	2,238,264
Due to other funds		-		1,236,259		1,236,259
Advances from grantors		-		198,714		198,714
Other liabilities		1,035,137		-		1,035,137
Restricted accounts payable and accrued liabilities	_	-		981,661	_	981,661
Total liabilities		3,078,401	_	2,611,634	_	5,690,035
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Property taxes receivable		179,391		-		179,391
Prepaid property taxes		84		-		84
Other receivables		3,305,040		2,523,005		5,828,045
Total deferred inflows of resources	_	3,484,515	_	2,523,005	_	6,007,520
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Prepaid items and inventories		53,316		75,211		128,527
Loans receivable		14,700		301,795		316,495
Restricted:		,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		010,100
Stabilization by State statute		8,067,547		6,817,682		14,885,229
Restricted for general government		108,208		-		108,208
Restricted for streets		702,296		-		702,296
Restricted for public safety		435,196		-		435,196
Restricted for economic development		-		4,151,834		4,151,834
Restricted for debt service		-		1,302,562		1,302,562
Restricted for donations		-		182,793		182,793
Committed:						
Committed for catastrophic losses		2,195,558		-		2,195,558
Committed for general government		-		211,170		211,170
Committed for culture and recreational		-		878,323		878,323
Committed for public safety		-		495,243		495,243
Committed for economic development		-		768,931		768,931
Committed for capital outlay		-		5,852,511		5,852,511
Committed for debt service		-		-		-
Assigned:						
Assigned for subsequent year's expenditures		650,000		40,172		690,172
Assigned for cultural and recreational		-		768,419		768,419
Unassigned	_	11,726,619	_	(5,326,311)	_	6,400,308
Total fund balance	_	23,953,440	_	16,520,335	_	40,473,775
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	30,516,356	\$	21,654,974	\$	52,171,330

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit C

City of Greenville General Fund- Unassigned Fund Balance Fiscal Year 2019-2020

Calculated Unassigned Fund Balance Based on 14% Policy

FY2019-20 General Fund Budget	\$ 85,687,681
Less Appropriated Fund Balance	(968,000)
Less Restricted State Revenue	(2,779,674)
Less Restricted Pass Through Revenue	(1,534,240)
FY2019-20 Budget Less Restricted Revenues	80,405,767
Unassigned Fund Balance Percentage	14.00%
Calculated Unassigned Fund Balance	\$ 11,256,807
	Ŷ±1,230,007

Allocation of Excess Fund Balance per FY2018-19 Audit

Fund Balance Available for Appropriation per FY2018-19 Audit (Assigned) FY2018-19 Audit (Unassigned) Total Assigned / Unassigned		\$ 650,000 11,726,619 \$ 12,376,619
Less Appropriations / Commitments:		
 Fund Balance Appropriated in Original FY2019-20 Budget Ordinance 	\$ (650,000)	
- Net Carryovers Appropriated in FY2019-20	(246,926)	
- Façade Improvement Grants Carryover	(22,886)	
- Beach Volleyball Project	(200,000)	
Total FY2019-20 Excess Fund Balance		\$ (1,119,812)
Unassigned Fund Balance Less Appropriations Calculated Unassigned Fund Balance		11,256,807 11,256,807
Difference		\$ -

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2019

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets:			
Cash and investments	\$ 38,393,662	\$ 135,346,280	\$ 173,739,942
Taxes receivable, net	179,516	-	179,516
Accounts receivable, net	7,325,083	45,931,528	53,256,611
Interest receivable	342	-	342
Due from other governments	4,848,637	3,209,351	8,057,988
Inventories	14,566	8,718,615	8,733,181
Prepaid items	328,093	274,128	602,221
Internal balances	440,254	(440,254)	-
Restricted cash and investments	10,117,078	60,721,561	70,838,639
Notes receivable		267,633	267,633
Investment in joint venture	27,628,003	-	27,628,003
Capital assets:			, ,
Non-depreciable	85,337,706	49,013,320	134,351,026
Depreciable, net	115,038,015	378,987,209	494,025,224
Total assets	289,650,955	682,029,371	971,680,326
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Pension deferrals	11,307,696	9,824,904	21,132,600
OPEB deferrals	1,442,245	10,448,006	11,890,251
Unamortized bond refunding charges	635,504	1,673,589	2,309,093
Total deferred outflows of resources	13,385,445	21,946,499	35,331,944
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	4,731,556	23,672,875	28,404,431
Accrued interest payable	104,551	1,033,140	1,137,691
Other liabilities	1,035,137	-	1,035,137
Advances from grantors	198,714	-	198,714
Unearned revenue	-	192,410	192,410
Liabilities payable from restricted assets:			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	981,661	-	981,661
Customer deposits	-	4,595,170	4,595,170
Long-term liabilities:			
Due within one year	6,441,192	9,404,319	15,845,511
Due in more than one year	95,672,608	247,375,473	343,048,081
Total liabilities	109,165,419	286,273,387	395,438,806
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
	1 100 550	122,295	1 202 852
Pension deferrals OPEB deferrals	1,180,558		1,302,853
	5,738,248	6,170,357	11,908,605
Prepaid taxes	<u>84</u> 6,918,890	6,292,652	<u>84</u> 13,211,542
Total deferred inflows of resources	0,910,090	0,292,052	13,211,342
Net Position:			
Net investment in capital assets	171,216,050	293,264,356	464,480,406
Restricted for:			
Stabilization by State statute	14,885,229	-	14,885,229
Restricted for streets	702,296	-	702,296
General government	108,208	-	108,208
Economic development	1,124,265	-	1,124,265
Public safety	148,920	-	148,920
Cultural and recreational		-	-
Debt Service	1,302,562	-	1,302,562
Insurance	3,234,189	-	3,234,189
Unrestricted	(5,769,628)	118,145,475	112,375,847
Total net position	<u>\$ 186,952,091</u>	\$ 411,409,831	\$ 598,361,922
וסנמו ווכן אסגונטוו	ψ 100,302,031	Ψ 411,409,031	Ψ 330,301,322

Exhibit A

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

							Expense) Revenu	
		P	rogra	m Revenue		Cha	inges in Net Posi	tion
				perating	Capital			
From this way (Dura surgers)	F	Charges for		ants and	Grants and		Business-Type	Tatal
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Con	tributions	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total
Primary Government:								
Governmental Activities:	¢ 00.004.000	¢ 5 474 000	۴		¢	¢ (00.044.774)	¢	¢ (00.044.774)
General government	\$ 29,324,390		\$	505,596	Ъ -	\$ (23,344,771)	Ъ -	\$ (23,344,771)
Public safety	27,550,574	5,045,215		46,047	-	(22,459,312)	-	(22,459,312)
Transportation	10,309,377	136,147		-	2,180,451	(7,992,779)	-	(7,992,779)
Environmental protection	1,229,488	-		-	-	(1,229,488)	-	(1,229,488)
Cultural and recreational	9,392,847	1,070,171		1,064,852	4,171,367	(3,086,457)	-	(3,086,457)
Economic and physical	10.070.100							(0 550 000)
development	10,373,498	-		1,400,329	2,422,901	(6,550,268)	-	(6,550,268)
Interest and fees	1,112,954	-		-	9 774 740	(1,112,954)		(1,112,954)
Total governmental activities	89,293,128	11,725,556		3,016,824	8,774,719	(65,776,029)	<u> </u>	(65,776,029)
Business-Type Activities:								
Electric	168,797,235	179,229,874		_	<u> </u>	-	10,432,639	10,432,639
Water	19,298,173	22,203,056			831,471	-	3,736,354	3,736,354
Sewer	21,502,927	25,186,770		-	996,050	-	4,679,893	4,679,893
Gas	32,532,222	36,202,429		· ·	-	-	3,670,207	3,670,207
Public transportation	3,018,862	293,140		3,149,231	_	-	423,509	423,509
Stormwater utility	4,709,366	6,152,671		-	923,433	-	2,366,738	2,366,738
Sanitation	7,385,565	7,790,274		-	-	-	404,709	404,709
Total business-type activities	257,244,350	277,058,214		3,149,231	2,750,954	-	25,714,049	25,714,049
Total primary government	\$ 346,537,478	\$ 288,783,770		6,166,055	\$ 11,525,673	(65,776,029)	25,714,049	(40,061,980)
	<u>+</u>	<u>+ , ,</u>	<u>.</u>		<u> </u>			
	General Revenue	es:						
	Ad valorem taxes					34,884,210	-	34,884,210
	Sales and use ta:	xes				16,330,857	-	16,330,857
	Cable TV franchis	se tax				834,988	-	834,988
	Medicaid hold ha	rmless payment				4,405,401	-	4,405,401
	Rental vehicle, gi	oss receipts				172,414	-	172,414
	Utilities franchise					6,948,992	-	6,948,992
	Beer and wine ta	x				392,373	-	392,373
	Other taxes and I	icenses				1,388,533	-	1,388,533
	Investment earni	ngs				7,426,866	3,558,759	10,985,625
	Total general	revenues				72,784,634	3,558,759	76,343,393
	Transfers					6,195,920	(6,195,920)	
	Total general	revenues and tra	ansfe	rs		78,980,554	(2,637,161)	76,343,393
	Change in net po	sition				13,204,525	23,076,888	36,281,413
	Net position, beg	0 /				173,747,566	388,332,943	562,080,509
	Net position, end	of year				\$ 186,952,091	<u>\$ 411,409,831</u>	\$ 598,361,922

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2019

Assets:		General		Nonmajor overnmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	18,298,574	\$	11,848,132	\$	30,146,706
Taxes receivable, net	Ψ	179,516	Ψ		Ψ	179,516
Accounts receivable, net		3,380,582		3,906,816		7,287,398
Interest receivable				342		342
Due from other funds		2,598,601		99,714		2,698,315
Due from other governments		4,760,067		87,570		4,847,637
Inventories		14,566		-		14,566
Prepaid items		38,750		75,211		113,961
Restricted cash and investments		1,245,700		5,637,189		6,882,889
Total assets	\$	30,516,356	\$	21,654,974	\$	52,171,330
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:						
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	2,043,264	\$	195,000	\$	2,238,264
Due to other funds		-		1,236,259		1,236,259
Advances from grantors		-		198,714		198,714
Other liabilities		1,035,137		-		1,035,137
Restricted accounts payable and accrued liabilities	_	-		981,661		981,661
Total liabilities	-	3,078,401		2,611,634		5,690,035
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Property taxes receivable		179,391		-		179,391
Prepaid property taxes		84		-		84
Other receivables		3,305,040		2,523,005		5,828,045
Total deferred inflows of resources		3,484,515		2,523,005		6,007,520
Fund Balances:						
Nonspendable:						
Prepaid items and inventories		53,316		75,211		128,527
Loans receivable		14,700		301,795		316,495
Restricted:						
Stabilization by State statute		8,067,547		6,817,682		14,885,229
Restricted for general government		108,208		-		108,208
Restricted for streets		702,296		-		702,296
Restricted for public safety		435,196		-		435,196
Restricted for economic development		-		4,151,834		4,151,834
Restricted for debt service		-		1,302,562		1,302,562
Restricted for donations		-		182,793		182,793
Committed: Committed for catastrophic losses		2,195,558				2,195,558
Committed for general government		2,195,556		- 211,170		2,195,558
Committed for culture and recreational		-		878,323		878,323
Committed for public safety		_		495,243		495,243
Committed for economic development		-		768,931		768,931
Committed for capital outlay		-		5,852,511		5,852,511
Committed for debt service		-				
Assigned:						
Assigned for subsequent year's expenditures		650,000		40,172		690,172
Assigned for cultural and recreational		-		768,419		768,419
Unassigned		11,726,619		(5,326,311)		6,400,308
Total fund balance	_	23,953,440	_	16,520,335	_	40,473,775
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	30,516,356	\$	21,654,974	\$	52,171,330

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:	
Ending fund balance - governmental funds	\$ 40,473,775
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	183,443,594
Investment in joint venture reported in governmental activities is not reported in the funds.	27,628,003
Net LGERS pension liability is not reported in the funds.	(13,382,224)
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds	11,002,398
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds	1,396,844
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current expenditures and, therefore, are deferred outflows of resources.	6,007,436
Assets and liabilities of the Internal Service Funds used by management to account for health, vehicle, and fleet maintenance costs are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.	23,595,585
Long-term liabilities and compensated absences are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(36,577,526)
Total LEOSSA Pension Liabilities	(7,938,326)
Net OPEB Liability	(42,509,130)
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.	(1,161,681)
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.	(5,557,610)
Deferred charges on refunding reported in governmental activities are not reported in the funds.	635,504
Other long-term liabilities (accrued interest) are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.	(104,551)
Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 186,952,091</u>

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

		General	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:	\$	24 720 626	¢	\$ 34.739.626
Ad valorem taxes Other taxes	Φ	34,739,626	\$ -	+ -))
		21,743,660	1,320,588	23,064,248
Unrestricted intergovernmental		7,409,310	- 4,301,993	7,409,310 7,139,030
Restricted intergovernmental		2,837,037	4,301,993	
Licenses, permits, and fees		2,972,677	-	2,972,677
Sales and services		5,717,622	-	5,717,622
Investment earnings		1,719,765	112,423	1,832,188
Other revenues		981,070	543,490	1,524,560
Restricted other revenues		-	27,452	27,452
Total revenues	—	78,120,767	6,305,946	84,426,713
Expenditures:				
Current:		10.070.070	000.054	
General government		10,676,970	668,254	11,345,224
Public safety		40,023,938	1,306,358	41,330,296
Public works		10,854,375	897,517	11,751,892
Environmental protection		-	1,229,488	1,229,488
Cultural and recreational		7,014,081	3,495,359	10,509,440
Economic and physical development		2,847,684	9,018,503	11,866,187
Debt Service:				
Principal retirement		-	4,291,840	4,291,840
Interest and fees			1,023,228	1,023,228
Total expenditures		71,417,048	21,930,547	93,347,595
Revenues over (under) expenditures		6,703,719	(15,624,601)	(8,920,882)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers from other funds		6,717,814	10,514,164	17,231,978
Transfers to other funds		(12,366,880)	(410,178)	(12,777,058)
Long-term debt issued		-	962,778	962,778
Total other financing sources (uses)		(5,649,066)	11,066,764	5,417,698
Net change in fund balance		1,054,653	(4,557,837)	(3,503,184)
Fund Balance:				
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1		22,898,787	21,078,172	43,976,959
Fund balance, end of year – June 30	<u>\$</u>	23,953,440	<u>\$ 16,520,335</u>	<u>\$ 40,473,775</u>

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Exhibit E GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B) are different due to the following items:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(3,503,184)
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in the governmental fund statement. However, in the		
Statement of Activities, capital outlay is not an expense, rather it is an increase in capital assets.		7,212,983
		.,,_,
Other capital contributions are not reported in the governmental fund statement.		4,171,367
Depreciation expense allocates the costs of capital assets over their useful lives. It is not reported		
as an expenditure in the governmental funds statement.		(5,720,102)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported		
as revenues in the governmental funds. This adjustment represents the amount of change related to		1 115 261
revenues to the "availability" criteria.		1,115,361
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources		
and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Compensated absences		47,369
Pension expense		(3,283,380)
OPEB plan expense		(3,860,307)
Employer contributions		2,640,591
Contributions to the pension plan in the surrent fiscal user are not included in the Statement of Activities		1 0 4 2 6 0 4
Contributions to the pension plan in the current fiscal year are not included in the Statement of Activities.		1,942,604
Benefit payments paid and administrative expense for the Law Enforcement Officers' Special		
Separation Allowance, net of related deferred inflows are not included on the Statement of Activities.		257,899
Accrued interest expense reported in the Statement of Activities does not require the use of current		
financial resources and, therefore, is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds.		(4,473)
Principal repayments on long-term debt are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement. However, in the Statement of Activities, these transactions are not an expense, rather		
they are a decrease in liabilities.		4,291,840
		4,201,040
Loss on disposal of capital assets is reported in the Statement of Activities but not the funds statement.		(24,662)
Deferred charges on refunding reported in governmental activities are not reported in the funds.		(120,061)
Changes in the investment in joint venture asset is reported as investment income in the entity-wide		E E04 679
financial statements but not reported in the governmental funds.		5,594,678
The Internal Service Funds are used by management to charge the costs of health, vehicle, and fleet		
maintenance. The net revenue of the Internal Service Funds is determined to be governmental-type.	_	2,446,002
Changes in net position of governmental activities	\$	13,204,525

GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	General Fund							
		_						Variance
			lget			Actual		Positive/
		Original		Final		Amounts		Negative
Revenues:								
Ad valorem taxes	\$	35,231,023	\$	35,231,023	\$	34,739,626	\$	(491,397)
Other taxes		20,484,996		20,484,996		21,743,660		1,258,664
Unrestricted intergovernmental		7,492,543		7,492,543		7,409,310		(83,233)
Restricted intergovernmental		3,560,500		3,057,500		2,837,037		(220,463)
Licenses, permits, and fees		2,936,311		2,938,371		2,972,677		34,306
Sales and services		5,756,227		5,757,597		5,717,622		(39,975)
Investment earnings		500,000		500,000		1,719,765		1,219,765
Other revenues		834,839		844,839		981,070		136,231
Total revenues		76,796,439		76,306,869		78,120,767		1,813,898
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government		10,849,512		10,893,591		10,676,970		216,621
Public safety		40,646,185		40,677,448		40,023,938		653,510
Public works		10,415,469		10,976,759		10,854,375		122,384
Cultural and recreational		7,237,246		7,358,545		7,014,081		344,464
Economic and physical development		2,848,070	_	3,080,906		2,847,684		233,222
Total expenditures		71,996,482		72,987,249		71,417,048		1,570,201
Revenues over (under) expenditures		4,799,957		3,319,620		6,703,719		3,384,099
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Transfers from other funds		6,691,792		6,761,792		6,717,814		(43,978)
Transfers to other funds		(12,731,684)		(12,366,880)		(12,366,880)		-
Contingency		(140,000)		(4,800)		-		4,800
Appropriated fund balance		1,379,935		2,290,268				(2,290,268)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(4,799,957)		(3,319,620)		(5,649,066)		(2,329,446)
Net change in fund balance	\$	-	\$	-		1,054,653	\$	1,054,653
J								
Fund Balance:								
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1						22,898,787		
Fund balance, end of year – June 30					\$	23,953,440		

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2019

	Major Enterprise Funds					
	Electric	Water	Sewer	Gas		
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund		
Assets:						
Current Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 45,279,821	\$ 4,354,402	\$ 9,752,765	\$ 14,770,811		
Accounts receivable, net	21,353,378	2,979,781	3,212,392	2,786,813		
Due from other governments	1,784,504	387,672	471,382	294,124		
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-		
Inventories	6,799,941	1,021,203	226,649	670,822		
Restricted cash	3,352,457	780,664	1,480	460,569		
Prepaid items	197,093	18,036	17,701	28,948		
Total current assets	78,767,194	9,541,758	13,682,369	19,012,087		
Noncurrent Assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted	28,023,145	11,457,670	10,464,593	6,180,983		
Investments	34,196,365	4,962,108	8,378,026	10,711,602		
Notes receivable	-	267,633	-	-		
Land improvements and construction in progress	12,956,255	6,790,340	11,398,168	3,061,723		
Other capital assets, net	103,520,175	83,696,406	137,368,900	42,626,361		
Total noncurrent assets	178,695,940	107,174,157	167,609,687	62,580,669		
Total assets	257,463,134	116,715,915	181,292,056	81,592,756		
Deferred Outflours of Decourses						
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	2 640 450	1 0 4 4 4 4 6	1 952 100	1 444 004		
Pension deferrals	3,618,150 4,226,412	1,941,446	1,853,199	1,411,961		
OPEB deferrals	4,226,412 423,857	2,267,831 556,516	2,164,748 538,594	1,649,331 93,152		
Unamortized bond refunding charges	8,268,419	4,765,793	4,556,541	3,154,444		
Total deferred outflows of resources	0,200,419	4,705,795	4,550,541	3,134,444		
Liabilities:						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	15,970,530	1,295,285	1,071,810	1,707,496		
Accrued interest payable	398,117	174,071	316,068	144,884		
Due to other funds	100,665	133,292	90,725	16,805		
Unearned revenue	-	71,450	120,960	-		
Current portion of compensated absences	792,361	393,117	362,240	333,033		
Current maturities of long-term debt	1,350,098	997,319	3,927,485	578,747		
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:						
Customer deposits	3,352,457	780,664	1,480	460,569		
Total current liabilities	21,964,228	3,845,198	5,890,768	3,241,534		
				· · ·		
Noncurrent Liabilities:						
Compensated absences payable	172,100	105,828	81,183	118,394		
Net pension liability	4,498,067	2,413,597	2,303,888	1,755,343		
Net OPEB liability	19,174,718	10,288,874	9,821,197	7,482,817		
Noncurrent portion of long-term debt	64,453,271	26,560,554	52,812,657	20,697,386		
Total noncurrent liabilities	88,298,156	39,368,853	65,018,925	30,053,940		
Total liabilities	110,262,384	43,214,051	70,909,693	33,295,474		
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						
Pension deferrals	23,285	12,494	11,927	9,087		
OPEB deferrals	2,301,985	1,235,211	1,179,065	898,336		
Total deferred inflows of resources	2,325,270	1,247,705	1,190,992	907,423		
	· · · · · ·		,,			
Net Position:						
Net investment in capital assets	79,120,063	72,686,171	100,475,470	30,686,086		
Unrestricted	74,023,836	4,333,781	13,272,442	19,858,217		
Total net position	\$ 153,143,899	\$ 77,019,952	<u>\$ 113,747,912</u>	\$ 50,544,303		

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2019

	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Assets:			
Current Assets:		•	• • • • • • • • • •
Cash and cash equivalents		\$ 77,098,179	
Accounts receivable, net	15,599,164	45,931,528	37,685
Due from other governments	271,669	3,209,351	1,000
Due from other funds Inventories	-	-	53,743
Restricted cash		8,718,615 4,595,170	- 3,234,189
Prepaid items	12,350	274,128	214,132
Total current assets	18,823,563	139,826,971	11,787,705
Noncurrent Assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents, restricted	-	56,126,391	-
Investments		58,248,101	-
Notes receivable	-	267,633	-
Land improvements and construction in progress	14,806,834	49,013,320	2,591,340
Other capital assets, net	11,775,367	378,987,209	14,340,787
Total noncurrent assets	26,582,201	542,642,654	16,932,127
Total assets	45,405,764	682,469,625	28,719,832
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Pension deferrals	1,000,148	9,824,904	305,298
OPEB deferrals	139,684	10,448,006	45,401
Unamortized bond refunding charges Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>61,470</u> 1,201,302	<u>1,673,589</u> 21,946,499	350,699
Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued interest payable Due to other funds Unearned revenue Current portion of compensated absences Current maturities of long-term debt	3,627,754 - 98,767 - 145,388 524,531	23,672,875 1,033,140 440,254 192,410 2,026,139 7,378,180	2,493,292 - 1,075,545 - - -
Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:			
Customer deposits	<u> </u>	4,595,170	
Total current liabilities	4,396,440	39,338,168	3,568,837
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Compensated absences payable	62,579	540,084	-
Net pension liability	1,297,119	12,268,014	394,756
Net OPEB liability	4,254,682	51,022,288	1,311,838
Noncurrent portion of long-term debt	19,021,219	183,545,087	
Total noncurrent liabilities	24,635,599	247,375,473	1,706,594
Total liabilities	29,032,039	286,713,641	5,275,431
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Pension deferrals	65,502	122,295	18,877
OPEB deferrals Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>555,760</u> 621,262	<u>6,170,357</u> 6,292,652	<u>180,638</u> 199,515
Net Position: Net investment in capital assets	00 500 004	200 540 004	16,932,127
DELITIVESTICE OF CADITAL ASSES	26,582,201	309,549,991	10.932.127
Unrestricted	(9,628,436)	101,859,840	6,663,458

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN FUND NET POSITION

		Major Enterprise Funds			
	Electric Fund	Water Fund	Sewer Fund	Gas Fund	
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$ 177,242,177	\$ 21,482,826	\$ 24,349,138 \$	35,970,415	
Other operating revenues	691,439	116,747	119,184	109,291	
Total operating revenues	177,933,616	21,599,573	24,468,322	36,079,706	
Operating Expenses:					
Administrative and general	11,984,149	4,426,182	4,329,728	4,244,635	
Operations and maintenance	15,560,179	10,033,980	9,424,330	6,325,441	
Purchased power and gas	129,516,409	-	-	18,949,073	
Depreciation and amortization	9,725,679	4,009,278	6,094,622	2,374,751	
Claims and payments to third-party administrators	-	-		-	
Total operating expenses	166,786,416	18,469,440	19,848,680	31,893,900	
Operating income (loss)	11,147,200	3,130,133	4,619,642	4,185,806	
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):					
Investment earnings	2,153,934	283,261	506,319	615,245	
Federal grants		-	-	-	
Other nonoperating revenues	1,296,258	603,483	718,448	122,723	
Other nonoperating expenses	(79,381)	(21,393)	(147,984)	-	
Interest expense	(1,762,061)	(828,733)	(1,654,247)	(638,322)	
Loss on disposal of capital assets				-	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	1,608,750	36,618	(577,464)	99,646	
Income (loss) before transfers and contributions	12,755,950	3,166,751	4,042,178	4,285,452	
Transfers In (Out) and Capital Contributions:					
Capital contributions	-	831,471	996,050	-	
Transfers from other funds	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to other funds	(4,993,763)			(1,724,051)	
Total transfers in (out) and capital contributions:	(4,993,763)	831,471	996,050	(1,724,051)	
Change in net position	7,762,187	3,998,222	5,038,228	2,561,401	
Net Position:					
Beginning of year – July 1	145,381,712	73,021,730	108,709,684	47,982,902	
End of year – June 30	<u>\$ 153,143,899</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 113,747,912</u>	50,544,303	

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGE IN FUND NET POSITION

	Ent	onmajor Total terprise Enterprise Funds Funds		Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 1	4,069,068	\$ 273,113,624	\$ 21,385,279
Other operating revenues		167,017	1,203,678	 225,882
Total operating revenues	1	4,236,085	274,317,302	 21,611,161
Operating Expenses:				
Administrative and general		220,588	25,205,282	1,180,601
Operations and maintenance	1	4,190,576	55,534,506	6,775,917
Purchased power and gas		-	148,465,482	-
Depreciation and amortization		604,242	22,808,572	2,832,557
Claims and payments to third-party administrators		-		 10,117,084
Total operating expenses	1	5,015,406	252,013,842	 20,906,159
Operating income (loss)		(779,321)	22,303,460	 705,002
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):				
Investment earnings		-	3,558,759	-
Federal grants		2,109,231	2,109,231	-
Other nonoperating revenues		-	2,740,912	-
Other nonoperating expenses		-	(248,758)	-
Interest expense		(98,387)	(4,981,750)	-
Loss on disposal of capital assets		-		 -
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		2,010,844	3,178,394	 -
Income (loss) before transfers and contributions		1,231,523	25,481,854	 705,002
Transfers In (Out) and Capital Contributions:				
Capital contributions		1,963,433	3,790,954	-
Transfers from other funds		771,894	771,894	1,741,000
Transfers to other funds		(250,000)	(6,967,814)	 -
Total transfers in (out) and capital contributions:		2,485,327	(2,404,966)	 1,741,000
Change in net position		3,716,850	23,076,888	2,446,002
Net Position:				
Beginning of year – July 1	1	3,236,915	388,332,943	 21,149,583
End of year – June 30	<u>\$ 1</u>	6,953,765	\$ 411,409,831	\$ 23,595,585

	Major Enterprise Funds				
	Electric	Water	Sewer	Gas	
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash received from customers	\$ 178,762,570			\$ 36,021,319	
Other operating receipts	(950,566)	(158,718)		(453,238)	
Cash paid to vendors	(146,640,877)	(8,110,574)	,	(24,084,596)	
Cash paid to employees	(11,573,747)	(6,195,318)	(6,058,575)	(5,142,007)	
Payments received on loans		39,521	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	19,597,380	6,677,342	10,482,518	6,341,478	
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Repayment of principal of long-term debt	-	-	-	-	
Interest and other financing costs	-	-	-	-	
Transfers from other funds	-	-	-	-	
Transfers to other funds	(4,988,315)	-	-	(1,724,051)	
Noncapital contributions	40,264	53,951	53,951	47,207	
Repayments (to)/from other funds	-	-	-	-	
Federal and State grants	-				
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(4,948,051)	53,951	53,951	(1,676,844)	
Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(14,241,548)	(4,093,652)	(3,766,918)	(3,544,286)	
Capital grants/cash capital contributions	(11,211,010)	(1,000,002)	-	(0,011,200)	
Capital related receipts from customers	-	350,296	412,497	-	
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	31,008,254	10,569,359	8,366,553	7,479,967	
Debt issuance costs	(269,030)	(81,493)		(64,897)	
Repayment of principal of long-term debt	(2,202,361)	(4,356,630)	· · · /	(819,487)	
Interest and other debt related expenses	(1,285,630)	(686,833)	()	(504,624)	
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities	13,009,685	1,701,047	(1,186,818)	2,546,673	
Cash Flow from Investing Activities:	(00 004 077)	(5.050.005)	(40.077.500)	(0.054.074)	
Purchase of investments	(29,081,377)	(5,358,365)	()	(9,954,074)	
Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments	20,066,487	3,687,878	7,065,466	6,861,411	
Interest received on investments	1,780,121	227,046	409,248	496,723	
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	(7,234,769)	(1,443,441)	(2,802,868)	(2,595,940)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	20,424,245	6,988,899	6,546,783	4,615,367	
Cash and Cash Equivalents:					
Beginning of year – July 1	56,231,178	9,603,837	13,672,055	16,796,996	
End of year – June 30	\$ 76,655,423	<u>\$ 16,592,736</u>	\$ 20,218,838	\$ 21,412,363	

	Major Enterprise Funds							
		Electric Fund		Water Fund		Sewer Fund		Gas Fund
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to								
Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:								
Operating income (loss)	\$	11,147,200	\$	3,130,133	\$	4,619,642	\$	4,185,806
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)								
to net cash provided by operating activities:				<u>_</u>				
Depreciation		9,725,679		4,009,278		6,094,622		2,374,751
Change in assets and liabilities:								
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(575,048)		(723,823)		(639,416)		(488,708)
(Increase) decrease in notes receivable		-		39,521		-		-
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		(809,237)		(163,571)		(204,797)		(125,310)
Change in due to/from other funds		3,578		39,073		68,994		5,512
(Increase) decrease in inventories		(745,061)		(221,306)		(9,831)		25,945
(Increase) decrease in prepaids		5,387		(5,381)		(5,046)		(3,638)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		1,674,282		898,395		857,559		653,378
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions		(56,647)		(30,397)		(29,014)		(22,106)
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB		(183,601)		(98,518)		(94,040)		(71,649)
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for pensions		(1,310,821)		(703,367)		(671,396)		(511,540)
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB		(4,043,041)		(2,169,437)		(2,070,826)		(1,577,772)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(1,018,929)		(1,947)		123,133		2,493
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments		-		-		-		-
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		186,438		43,389		83		26,878
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable		43,347		23,328		15,982		13,580
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability		4,557,001		2,445,221		2,334,074		1,778,342
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(179,760)		(11,091)		(11,220)		-
Miscellaneous income		1,176,613		177,842		104,015		75,516
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	19,597,380	\$	6,677,342	\$	10,482,518	\$	6,341,478
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:								
Capital contribution	\$	-	\$	831,471	\$	996,050	\$	-
Amortization of loss on refunding		-		-		-		-
Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities	\$	-	\$	831,471	\$	996,050	\$	-
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:	•	45 070 00 -	<u>~</u>	1051 105	¢	0 750 70-	¢	44 770 044
Cash and investments, unrestricted	\$	45,279,821	\$	4,354,402	\$	9,752,765	\$	14,770,811
Cash and investments, restricted	÷	31,375,602	<u>۴</u>	12,238,334	<u>م</u>	10,466,073	<u>م</u>	6,641,552
Total cash and cash equivalents	2	76,655,423	\$	16,592,736	<u>\$</u>	20,218,838	\$	21,412,363

		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds		Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Cash received from customers	\$	14,603,314	\$ 274,634,113	\$	21,502,149
Other operating receipts		-	(1,842,028)		-
Cash paid to vendors		(6,006,845)	(192,166,772)		(16,220,336)
Cash paid to employees		(5,448,995)	(34,418,642)		(1,683,073)
Payments received on loans		-	39,521	_	-
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	_	3,147,474	46,246,192		3,598,740
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Repayment of principal of long-term debt		(154,866)	(154,866)		-
Interest and other financing costs		(15,951)	(15,951)		-
Transfers from other funds		771,894	771,894		1,741,000
Transfers to other funds		(250,000)	(6,962,366)		-
Noncapital contributions		-	195,373		-
Repayments (to)/from other funds		-	-		12,190
Federal and State grants	_	2,011,084	2,011,084	_	-
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	_	2,362,161	(4,154,832)		1,753,190
Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(14,204,263)	(39,850,667)		(7,150,056)
Capital grants/cash capital contributions		1,040,000	1,040,000		-
Capital related receipts from customers			762,793		-
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		2,414,575	59,838,708		-
Debt issuance costs		_,,	(482,943)		-
Repayment of principal of long-term debt		(375,083)	(12,357,581)		-
Interest and other debt related expenses		(58,894)	(4,063,388)		-
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		(11,183,665)	4,886,922		(7,150,056)
Cash Flow from Investing Activities:					
Purchase of investments		-	(54,671,398)		-
Proceeds from sale and maturity of investments		-	37,681,242		-
Interest received on investments		-	2,913,138		-
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	_	-	(14,077,018)		-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(5,674,030)	32,901,264		(1,798,126)
Cash and Cash Equivalents:					
Beginning of year – July 1		8,614,410	104,918,476		13,279,271
End of year – June 30	\$	2,940,380	<u>\$ 137,819,740</u>	\$	11,481,145

Reconciliation of Operating Income (loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities: \$ (779,321) \$ 22,303,460 \$ 705,002 Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: 0604,242 22,808,572 2,832,557 Change in assets and liabilities: 0604,242 22,808,572 2,832,557 Change in assets and liabilities: 0647 (2,426,348) 49,458 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 647 (2,426,348) 49,458 (Increase) decrease in due form other governments 366,582 (396,533) - (Increase) decrease in inventories - (10,6783) - (10,7852) (Increase) decrease in prepaids - (8,678) - (10,7952) 180,633 (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 (Increase) (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 (Increase) (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (39,190,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,827) (39,193,003) (2		Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		Enterprise		Total Enterprise Funds	Internal Service Funds
Operating income (loss) \$ (779,321) \$ 22,303,460 \$ 705,002 Adjustments to reconcile operating activities: Depreciation 604,242 22,808,572 2,832,557 Change in assets and liabilities: 604,242 22,808,572 2,832,557 Change in assets and liabilities: 647 (2,426,348) 49,458 (Increase) decrease in notes receivable - 395,521 - (Increase) decrease in notes treceivable - 395,521 - (Increase) decrease in ontee from other governments 366,582 (936,333) - - (Increase) decrease in inventories - (950,253) - - (10,792,21) 129,787 - (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for PEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 -	Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to						
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation 604,242 22,808,572 2,832,557 Change in assets and liabilities: 647 (2,426,348) 49,458 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 647 (2,426,348) 49,458 (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable - 39,521 - (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable - 117,157 - (Increase) decrease in unventories 366,582 (936,333) - (Increase) decrease in prepaids - (17,157 - (Increase) decrease in netpension liability 403,861 4,487,475 129,787 (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for PEB 555,760 107,952 180,633 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in colonus payable 2,739,133 1,843,883 (30,143) Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable - 26,788 - Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable - 22,67,788 - -	Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:						
to net cash provided by operating activities: Depreciation 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Operating income (loss)	\$	(779,321)	\$ 22,303,460	\$ 705,002		
Depreciation 604,242 22,808,572 2,832,557 Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 647 (2,426,348) 49,458 (Increase) decrease in due from other governments 366,582 (936,333) - (Increase) decrease in inventories 366,582 (936,253) - (Increase) decrease in inventories (980,253) - (8,678) - (Increase) decrease in prepaids - (8,678) - (8,678) - (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions 78,509 (980,253) - (8,678) - (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB - - - Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB - - - - Increase (decrease) in deterred outflow of resources for OPEB - - - - - <td>Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)						
Change in assets and liabilities: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable647(2,426,348)49,458(Increase) decrease in otes receivable-39,521-(Increase) decrease in other governments366,552(936,333)-Change in due to/from other governments366,552(936,333)-(Increase) decrease in prepaids-117,157-(Increase) decrease in prepaids-(950,253)-(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions78,509(59,655)(6,383)(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for PEB555,760107,952180,638Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for PDEB(57,927)(9,919,003)(20,074)Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB57,927)(9,919,003)(20,074)Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB(57,927)(9,919,003)(20,074)Increase (decrease) in decomer governmentsIncrease (decrease) in compensated absences payable(19,742)76,495Increase (decrease) in outsomer deposits-226,788Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)	to net cash provided by operating activities:						
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable 647 (2,426,348) 49,458 (Increase) decrease in other governments 366,582 (936,333) - (Increase) decrease in due from other governments 366,582 (936,333) - (Increase) decrease in orber funds - 117,157 - (Increase) decrease in inventories - (950,253) - (Increase) decrease in net pension liability 403,861 4,487,475 129,787 (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions 78,509 (59,655) (6,383) (Increase) decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for PDEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 2,739,133 1,843,883 (30,143) Increase (decrease) in out ponter dayspances payable - 256,788 - Increase (decrease) in out ponter dayspances payable - 226,781 - Increase (decrease) in out ponter dayspances payable - 226,788 -	Depreciation		604,242	22,808,572	2,832,557		
(Increase) decrease in notes receivable	Change in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments 366,582 (936,333) - Change in due to/from other funds - 117,157 - (Increase) decrease in inventories - (950,253) - (Increase) decrease in prepaids - (8,678) - (Increase) decrease in net pension liability 403,861 4,487,475 129,787 (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for pensions (338,150) (3,535,274) (110,101) Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in decounts payable 2,739,133 1,843,883 (30,143) Increase (decrease) in counter governments - - - Increase (decrease) in counter apositis - 256,788 - - Increase (decrease) in outpensated absences payable (19,742) 76,495 - - Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue - (202,071) - - - - - - - - - <td>(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable</td> <td></td> <td>647</td> <td>(2,426,348)</td> <td>49,458</td>	(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		647	(2,426,348)	49,458		
Change in due to/from other funds 117,157 - (Increase) decrease in inventories (950,253) - (Increase) decrease in prepaids - (8,678) - Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 403,861 4,487,475 129,787 (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions 78,509 (59,655) (6,333) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (338,150) (3,535,274) (110,101) Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (27,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in due to other governments - - - - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - 256,788 - <td>(Increase) decrease in notes receivable</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>39,521</td> <td>-</td>	(Increase) decrease in notes receivable		-	39,521	-		
(Increase) decrease in inventories-(950,253)-(Increase) decrease in prepaids-(8,678)-Increase (decrease) in net pension liability403,8614,487,475129,787(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB555,760107,952180,638Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB(57,927)(9,919,003)(20,074)Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB(57,927)(9,919,003)(20,074)Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB(57,927)(9,919,003)(20,074)Increase (decrease) in deterred outflow of resources for OPEB(19,742)76,495-Increase (decrease) in customer depositsIncrease (decrease) in customer deposits-256,788Increase (decrease) in unsamed revenue-(202,071)Increase (decrease) in unsamed revenue-(202,071)Miscellaneous income-1,533,986Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$3,147,474\$46,246,192\$3,598,740Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities\$923,433\$2,750,954\$-Capital contribution\$923,433\$2,750,954\$Amortization of loss on refunding23,54223,542<	(Increase) decrease in due from other governments		366,582	(936,333)	-		
(Increase) decrease in prepaids - (8,678) - Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 403,861 4.487,475 129,787 (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions 78,509 (59,655) (6,383) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 2,739,133 1,843,883 (30,143) Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - - - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - 256,788 - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - 26,778 (132,001) Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - 266,788 - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - (406,120) 10,708,518 (132,001) Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - - (202,071) - Miscellaneous income - 1,533,986 - - Net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ 923,433 \$ 2,750,954	Change in due to/from other funds		-	117,157	-		
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability 403,861 4,487,475 129,787 (Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for PPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB 2,739,133 1,843,883 (30,143) Increase (decrease) in deferred oposits - - - - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - 256,788 - <	(Increase) decrease in inventories		-	(950,253)	-		
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB 78,509 (59,655) (6,383) (Increase) decrease in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in due to other governments - - - - Increase (decrease) in due to other governments - - - - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - - - - - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - <td< td=""><td>(Increase) decrease in prepaids</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>(8,678)</td><td>-</td></td<>	(Increase) decrease in prepaids		-	(8,678)	-		
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB 555,760 107,952 180,638 Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for pensions (338,150) (3,535,274) (110,101) Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 2,739,133 1,843,883 (30,143) Increase (decrease) in due to other governments - - - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - 256,788 - - Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable (19,742) 76,495 -	Increase (decrease) in net pension liability		403,861	4,487,475	129,787		
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for pensions(338,150)(3,335,274)(110,101)Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB(57,927)(9,919,003)(20,074)Increase (decrease) in accounts payable2,739,1331,843,883(30,143)Increase (decrease) in due to other governmentsIncrease (decrease) in customer deposits-256,788-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability(406,120)10,708,518(132,001)Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability(406,120)10,708,518(132,001)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)-Miscellaneous income-1,533,986-Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$3,147,474\$46,246,192\$Xoncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:\$923,433\$2,750,954\$Capital contribution\$923,54223,542Amortization of loss on refunding23,54223,542Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$946,975\$2,770,98,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, unrestricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956	(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for pensions		78,509	(59,655)	(6,383)		
Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB (57,927) (9,919,003) (20,074) Increase (decrease) in accounts payable 2,739,133 1,843,883 (30,143) Increase (decrease) in due to other governments - 256,788 - Increase (decrease) in customer deposits - 256,788 - Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable (19,742) 76,495 - Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability (406,120) 10,708,518 (132,001) Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue - (202,071) - Miscellaneous income - 1,533,986 - Net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ 3,147,474 \$ 46,246,192 \$ 3,598,740 Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities: Capital contribution \$ 923,433 \$ 2,750,954 \$ - Amortization of loss on refunding 23,542 23,542 - Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities \$ 946,975 \$ 2,774,496 \$ - Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted \$ 2,940,380 \$ 77,098,179 \$ 8,246,956 Cash and investments, restricted \$ 2,940,380 \$ 77,098,179 \$ 8,246,956 Cash and investments, restricted \$ 2,940,380 \$ 77,098,179 \$ 3,234,189	(Increase) decrease in deferred inflow of resources for OPEB		555,760	107,952	180,638		
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable2,739,1331,843,883(30,143)Increase (decrease) in due to other governmentsIncrease (decrease) in customer deposits-256,788Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable(19,742)76,495Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability(406,120)10,708,518(132,001)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)-Miscellaneous income-1,533,986-Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$3,147,474\$46,246,192\$3,598,740Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:\$23,542Capital contribution\$923,433\$2,750,954\$Amortization of loss on refunding\$946,975\$2,774,496\$Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, unrestricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956	Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for pensions		(338,150)	(3,535,274)	(110,101)		
Increase (decrease) in due to other governmentsIncrease (decrease) in customer deposits-256,788Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable(19,742)76,495Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability(406,120)10,708,518(132,001)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)-Miscellaneous income-1,533,986-Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$3,147,474\$46,246,192\$Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:\$923,433\$2,750,954\$-Capital contribution\$923,433\$2,750,954\$Amortization of loss on refunding23,54223,542Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$946,975\$2,774,496\$-Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, unrestricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$3,234,189	Increase (decrease) in deferred outflow of resources for OPEB		(57,927)	(9,919,003)	(20,074)		
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits-256,788-Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable(19,742)76,495-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability(406,120)10,708,518(132,001)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)-Miscellaneous income-1,533,986-Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$3,147,474\$46,246,192\$Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:-23,542Capital contribution\$923,433\$2,750,954\$-Amortization of loss on refunding23,54223,542Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$946,975\$2,774,496\$Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, unrestricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$3,234,189	Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		2,739,133	1,843,883	(30,143)		
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable(19,742)76,495-Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability(406,120)10,708,518(132,001)Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)-Miscellaneous income-1,533,986-Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$ 3,147,474\$ 46,246,192\$ 3,598,740Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:\$ 923,433\$ 2,750,954\$ -Capital contribution\$ 923,433\$ 2,750,954\$ -Amortization of loss on refunding23,54223,542-Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$ 946,975\$ 2,774,496-Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, unrestricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956	Increase (decrease) in due to other governments		-	-	-		
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability (406,120) 10,708,518 (132,001) Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue - (202,071) - Miscellaneous income - 1,533,986 - Net cash provided (used) by operating activities \$ 3,147,474 \$ 46,246,192 \$ 3,598,740 Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities: \$ 923,433 \$ 2,750,954 \$ - Capital contribution \$ 923,542 23,542 23,542 - Amortization of loss on refunding 23,542 23,542 - - Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities \$ 946,975 \$ 2,770,496 - - Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: \$ 2,940,380 \$ 77,098,179 \$ 8,246,956 Cash and investments, unrestricted \$ 2,940,380 \$ 77,098,179 \$ 8,246,956 Cash and investments, restricted - - - - 3,234,189	Increase (decrease) in customer deposits		-	256,788	-		
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue-(202,071)-Miscellaneous income1,533,986-Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$ 3,147,474\$ 46,246,192\$ 3,598,740Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:\$ 923,433\$ 2,750,954\$ -Capital contribution\$ 923,433\$ 2,750,954\$ -Amortization of loss on refunding23,54223,542-Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$ 946,975\$ 2,774,496\$ -Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, unrestricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 3,234,189	Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable		(19,742)	76,495	-		
Miscellaneous income Net cash provided (used) by operating activities-1,533,986-S3,147,474\$46,246,192\$3,598,740Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities: Capital contribution\$923,433\$2,750,954\$Amortization of loss on refunding Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$923,433\$2,774,496\$Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380\$77,098,179\$3,234,189	Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liability		(406,120)	10,708,518	(132,001)		
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities\$ 3,147,474\$ 46,246,192\$ 3,598,740Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities: Capital contribution\$ 923,433\$ 2,750,954\$ - 23,542Amortization of loss on refunding Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$ 946,975\$ 2,774,496\$ - 5Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 3,234,189	Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		-	(202,071)	-		
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities: Capital contribution\$ 923,433\$ 2,750,954\$ -Amortization of loss on refunding Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$ 946,975\$ 2,774,496\$ -Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 3,234,189	Miscellaneous income		-	 1,533,986	 -		
Capital contribution\$923,433\$2,750,954\$-Amortization of loss on refunding Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities23,542 \$23,542 \$23,542 \$-Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted\$2,940,380 \$\$77,098,179 \$\$8,246,956 3,234,189Cash and investments, restricted\$2,940,380 \$\$77,098,179 \$\$8,246,956 3,234,189	Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	<u>\$</u>	3,147,474	\$ 46,246,192	\$ 3,598,740		
Amortization of loss on refunding Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities23,542 \$ 946,97523,542 \$ 2,774,496-Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted Cash and investments, restricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956	Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:						
Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities\$ 946,975\$ 2,774,496\$ -Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted\$ 2,940,380\$ 77,098,179\$ 8,246,956Cash and investments, restricted	Capital contribution	\$	923,433	\$ 2,750,954	\$ -		
Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents: Cash and investments, unrestricted Cash and investments, restricted 2,940,380 60,721,561 3,234,189	Amortization of loss on refunding		23,542	 23,542	 -		
Cash and investments, unrestricted \$ 2,940,380 \$ 77,098,179 \$ 8,246,956 Cash and investments, restricted	Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities	<u>\$</u>	946,975	\$ 2,774,496	\$ 		
Cash and investments, unrestricted \$ 2,940,380 \$ 77,098,179 \$ 8,246,956 Cash and investments, restricted	Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents:						
Cash and investments, restricted 60,721,561 3,234,189		\$	2,940,380	\$ 77,098,179	\$ 8,246,956		
	Cash and investments, restricted		-		3,234,189		
i otal cash and cash equivalents	Total cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,940,380	\$ 137,819,740	\$ 11,481,145		

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2019

A	-	Pension Trust Funds		Agency Fund
Assets:	•		^	457.000
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	157,336
Restricted assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents		4,862,130		-
Investments:				
BlackRock MSCI ACWI EQ Index Non-lendable Fund		4,229,010		-
NC Non Pension Fixed Income		1,108,442		-
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$</u>	10,199,582	\$	-
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	157,336
Net Position:				
Net position restricted for postemployment benefits other than pensions	<u>\$</u>	10,199,582	<u>\$</u>	

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

	Pension Trust Funds
Additions:	
Employer contributions	<u>\$ </u>
Total contributions	5,478,911
Investment income:	
Interest	100,009
Net appreciation in fair value of investments	297,289
Less investment expense	(578)
Net investment income	396,720
Total additions	5,875,631
Deductions:	
Benefits	4,378,911
Total deductions	4,378,911
Change in net position	1,496,720
Net position restricted for postemployment benefits other than pensions:	
Net position, beginning of year	8,702,862
Net position, ending of year	<u>\$ 10,199,582</u>

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

		2019		2018		2017
Beginning balance	\$	8,183,588	\$	7,771,117	\$	7,753,711
Service cost		320,485		288,930		307,042
Interest on the total pension liability		251,390		291,196		270,090
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-
Differences between expected and actual experience in the						
measurement of the total pension liability		(65,436)		(170,442)		-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		(295,308)		457,133		(183,415)
Benefit payments		(456,393)		(454,346)		(376,311)
Other changes	_	-		-		-
Ending balance of the total pension liability	<u>\$</u>	7,938,326	<u>\$</u>	8,183,588	\$	7,771,117

Note 1: Amounts for each fiscal year are determined as of December 31.

Note 2: Information is not available for years prior to 2017.

SCHEDULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED PAYROLL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

	 2019		2019 2018		2017
Total pension liability	\$ 7,938,326	\$	8,183,588	\$	7,771,117
Covered payroll	11,017,389		11,182,894		11,278,574
Total pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	72.05%		73.18%		68.90%

Notes to the Schedule:

Note 1: The City of Greenville has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 73 to pay related benefits.

Note 2: Information is not available for years prior to 2017.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – CITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS*

	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB Liability:			
Service cost	\$ 1,079,251	\$ 1,078,017	\$ 1,007,493
Interest	3,943,651	3,727,873	3,559,897
Changes of benefit terms	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(7,266,807) 949,354	-
Changes of assumptions	778,315	-	-
Benefit payments	(2,343,838) (2,990,633)	(1,395,412)
Net change in total OPEB liability	(3,809,428) 2,764,611	3,171,978
Total OPEB liability, beginning of year	57,489,964		51,553,375
Total OPEB liability, end of year	53,680,536		54,725,353
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:			
Contributions - employer	2,943,838	3,490,633	1,895,412
Net investment income	189,904	181,481	286,573
Benefit payments	(2,343,838) (2,990,633)	(1,395,412)
Administrative expense		<u> </u>	
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	789,904	681,481	786,573
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning of year	4,814,982	4,133,501	3,346,928
Plan fiduciary net position, end of year	5,604,886	4,814,982	4,133,501
City's net OPEB liability - end of year	<u>\$ 48,075,650</u>	\$ 52,674,982	<u>\$ 50,591,852</u>
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability	10.44%		7.55%
Covered payroll	\$ 37,679,335	\$ 38,523,575	\$ 38,523,575
City's net OPEB liability as a percentage of payroll	127.59%	i 136.73%	131.33%

Note: Information is not available prior to implementation of GASB Statement 74 in fiscal year 2017.

* Plan and employer measurement date is the reporting date.

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS (OPEB) - CITY **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

		2019	2018	2017	2016
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	4,751,289	\$ 4,751,289 \$	3,694,097	\$ 3,207,785
Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	_	2,943,838	 3,490,633	1,895,412	 3,081,744
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	1,807,451	\$ 1,260,656 \$	1,798,685	\$ 126,041
Covered payroll	\$	37,679,335	\$ 38,523,575 \$	38,523,575	\$ 38,523,575
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		7.81%	9.06%	4.92%	8.00%

Note: Information is not available for years prior to 2016.

Notes to the Schedule:

Methods and Assumptions Used in Calculations of Actuarially Determined Contributions. The Actuarially Determined Contribution amount in the Schedule of Employer Contributions (above) is calculated with each biennial actuarial valuation. The actuarial methods and assumptions from the actuarial reports as of June 30, 2017 and prior years were used to determine contribution amount reported in the schedule.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method	Entry Age Normal
Amortization method	Level percentage of pay
Amortization period	25 years, closed
Asset valuation method	Market value of assets
Inflation	2.50%
Real wage growth	1.00%
Wage inflation	3.50%
Salary increases, including wage inflation:	
General Employees	3.50% - 7.75%
Firefighters	3.50% - 7.75%
Law Enforcement Officers	3.50% - 7.35%
Long-term investment rate of return, net of OPEB plan	
investment expense, including price inflation	7.00%
Healthcare cost trends:	
Pre-Medicare	7.25% for 2018 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.75% by 2028
Medicare	5.38% for 2018 decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.75% by 2022
Mortality	Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 mortality tables, with adjustments for LGERS experience and generational mortality improvements using Scale MP- 2015

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS (OPEB) - CITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

	2019	2018	2017
Annual money-weighted rate of			
return, net of investment expense	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%
Note: Information is not available for years prior to 2017.			

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS – GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS

	2	2019		2018		2017
Total OPEB Liability:						
Service cost	\$	781,098	\$	1,035,590	\$	1,146,045
Interest	2	2,212,486		2,051,825		1,930,674
Changes of benefit terms		-		-		-
Differences between expected and actual experience		(623,845)		518,960		-
Changes of assumptions	11	,477,272		(7,046,562)		(3,865,249)
Benefit payments	(2	2,031,176)		(1,692,179)		(1,442,003)
Net change in total OPEB liability		,815,835		(5,132,366)		(2,230,533)
Total OPEB liability, beginning of year		9,546,467	_	44,678,833		46,909,366
Total OPEB liability, end of year	51	,362,302		39,546,467		44,678,833
Plan Fiduciary Net Position:						
Contributions - employer	2	2,531,176		2,192,179		1,942,003
Contributions - nonemployer		-		-		-
Contributions - active members		-		-		-
Net investment income		-		237,188		321,437
Benefit payments		206,816		(1,692,179)		(1,442,003)
Administrative expense	(2	2,031,176)		-		
Not change in plan fiduciany not position		706 946		707 400		004 407
Net change in plan fiduciary net position Plan fiduciary net position, beginning of year	3	706,816 3,887,880		737,188 3,150,692		821,437 2,329,255
Plan fiduciary net position, end of year		,594,696		3,887,880		3,150,692
That haddaly not position, one of your	<u> </u>	1,001,000		0,007,000		0,100,002
Commission's net OPEB liability - end of year	<u>\$ 46</u>	<u>,767,606</u>	\$	35,658,587	\$	41,528,141
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability		8.95%		9.83%		7.05%
Covered payroll	\$ 27	7,975,147	\$	26,006,154	\$	26,006,154
Commission's net OPEB liability as a percentage of	Ψ _1	,,	Ψ	_0,000,101	Ψ	_0,000,101
covered payroll		167.18%		137.12%		159.69%

Note: Information is not available prior to implementation of GASB Statement 74 in fiscal year 2017.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS (OPEB) – GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

		2019		2018		2017		2016
Actuarially determined contribution	\$	2,590,104	\$	2,590,104	\$	2,070,367	\$	2,050,401
Contributions in relation to the								
actuarially determined contribution		2,531,176		2,192,179		1,942,003		1,553,515
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	58,928	\$	397,925	<u>\$</u>	128,364	\$	496,886
Covered payroll	\$	27,975,147	\$	26,006,154	\$	26,006,154	\$	26,006,154
Contributions as a percentage of								
covered payroll		9.05%		8.43%		7.47%		5.97%
Note: Information is not available for years prior to 201	16.							
Notes to the Schedule:						Ť		
Valuation date:								
Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated	as of I	uno 20. ono vo	or n	And the state of t	. 4 . 1.		whie	. La
contributions are reported.	23 01 0	une 30, one ye		nor to the end o	or the	e fiscal year in	whic	'n
				nor to the end o	or the	e fiscal year in	write	m
contributions are reported.				nor to the end of the		e fiscai year in	write	n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution			Entr			e fiscai year in	write	n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method			Entr Leve	y age normal		ə tiscai year in	write	n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method			Entr Leve 30 y	ry age normal el dollar payme	ents	ə tiscai year in	write	n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period			Entr Leve 30 y	ry age normal el dollar payme rears, closed ket value of as	ents	e tiscai year in	write	in I
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Asset valuation method			Entr Leve 30 y Mar	ry age normal el dollar payme rears, closed ket value of as: 0%	ents	e tiscai year in	write	an I
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Asset valuation method Inflation			Entr Leve 30 y Mar 2.50	y age normal el dollar payme vears, closed ket value of as: 0%	ents	e tiscai year in	write	<i>i</i> n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period Asset valuation method Inflation Real wage growth			Entr Leve 30 y Mar 2.50 1.00	y age normal el dollar payme vears, closed ket value of as: 0%	ents	e tiscai year in	write	a n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period Asset valuation method Inflation Real wage growth Wage inflation			Entr Leve 30 y Mar 2.50 1.00 3.50	y age normal el dollar payme vears, closed ket value of as: 0%	ents	e tiscai year in	write	a n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period Asset valuation method Inflation Real wage growth Wage inflation Salary increases, including wage inflation:	on rates		Entr Leve 30 y Mar 2.50 1.00 3.50	y age normal el dollar payme rears, closed ket value of as 0% 0%	ents	e tiscai year in	white	a n
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period Asset valuation method Inflation Real wage growth Wage inflation Salary increases, including wage inflation: General Employees	on rates		Entr Leve 30 y Mar 2.50 1.00 3.50	y age normal el dollar payme vears, closed ket value of as:)%)%)%)% - 7.75%	ents	e tiscai year in	white	71
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period Asset valuation method Inflation Real wage growth Wage inflation Salary increases, including wage inflation: General Employees Long-term investment rate of return, net of OPEB plan	on rates		Entr Leve 30 y Mar 2.50 1.00 3.50 3.50 7.00	y age normal el dollar payme vears, closed ket value of as:)%)%)%)% - 7.75%	nts			
contributions are reported. Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution Actuarial cost method Amortization method Amortization period Asset valuation method Inflation Real wage growth Wage inflation Salary increases, including wage inflation: General Employees Long-term investment rate of return, net of OPEB plan investment expense, including price inflation Healthcare cost trends:	on rates		Entr Leve 30 y Mar 2.50 1.00 3.50 3.50 7.00	y age normal el dollar payme years, closed ket value of as:)%)%)%)% - 7.75%)%	nts			

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS (OPEB) - GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Annual money-weighted rate of								
return, net of investment expense	4.67%	6.47%	10.18%	-0.57%	4.19%	13.98%	10.61%	5.84%
* The Commission's Other Postemployment Benefits Tr	ust was established in fiscal ye	ar 2012.						

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) – LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM – CITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS*

		2019	:	2018		2017		2016		2015		2014
City's proportion of the net pension												
liability (asset) (%)		0.62385%		0.66379%		0.67269%		0.70987%		0.73849%		0.75020%
City's proportion of the net pension								>				
liability (asset) (\$)	:	\$ 14,799,856	\$ 10	0,140,873	\$	14,276,735	\$	3,185,854	\$	(4,355,215)	\$	9,042,791
		¢ 20.064.405	¢o	0 169 909	¢	27 116 150	¢	27 925 656	¢	27 095 202	¢	24 252 524
City's covered payroll		\$ 39,064,405	ђ 3 С	3,168,808	Þ	37,116,150	Φ	37,823,030	Ф	37,985,393	Φ	34,252,534
City's proportionate share of the net												
pension liability (asset) as a percentage					Ť							
of its covered payroll		37.89%		26.57%		38.47%		8.42%		-11.47%		26.40%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage												
of the total pension liability		91.63%		94.18%		91.47%		98.09%		102.64%		94.35%
		5110070		0.11070		011170		20.0070				0 1100 /0

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ended June 30. Information is not available for years prior to 2014.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM – CITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS*

	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Contractually required contribution	\$ 3,248,050				\$ 2,684,845	\$ 2,660,675
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	3,360,557	3,025,328	2,865,867	2,573,343	2,684,845	2,660,675
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ (112,507</u>	<u>') \$</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$ -</u>
City's covered payroll	\$ 42,052,061	\$ 39,064,405	\$ 38,168,808 \$	37,116,150	\$ 37,825,656	\$ 37,985,393
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	7.99%	% 7.74%	7.51%	6.93%	7.10%	7.00%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ended June 30. Information is not available for years prior to 2014.

SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) – LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM – GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS*

	2019	2	018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Proportion of the net pension							
liability (asset) (%)	0.46245%	0	.45082%	0.44240%	0.41892%	0.42068%	0.42030%
Proportion of the net pension							
liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 10,970,895	\$6,	887,281	\$ 9,389,210	\$ 1,880,088	\$ (2,480,943)	\$ 5,066,229
Covered payroll	\$ 30,312,540	\$ 29,	774,064	\$ 26,489,847	\$ 25,315,352	\$ 24,852,254	\$ 24,741,607
Proportionate share of the net pension							
liability (asset) as a percentage							
of its covered payroll	36.19%		23.13%	35.44%	7.43%	-9.98%	20.48%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage							
of the total pension liability**	91.63%		94.18%	91.47%	98.09%	102.64%	94.35%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ended June 30. Information is not available for years prior to 2014.

** This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the LGERS plan.

SCHEDULE OF CONTRIBUTIONS – LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM – GREENVILLE UTILITIES COMMISSION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS*

		2019	2018	2017		2016	2015		2014
Contractually required contribution	\$	2,481,599	\$ 2,345,337	\$ 2,158,6	20 \$	1,782,767	\$ 1,789,817	\$	1,755,810
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	_	2,481,599	2,345,337	2,158,6	20	1,782,767	1,789,817		1,755,810
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>- \$</u>		\$-	\$	
Commission's covered payroll	\$	30,987,547	\$ 30,312,540	\$ 29,774,0	64 \$	26,489,847	\$ 25,315,352	\$	24,852,254
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		8.01%	7.74%	7.2	5%	6.73%	7.07%	, D	7.06%

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ended June 30. Information is not available for years prior to 2014.
CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

JUNE 30, 2019

Balance Fiscal Year June 30, 2018		18		Additions	Collections and Credits	Balance June 30, 2019		
2019-2018			\$	35,048,537	\$ 34,944,274	\$	104,263	
2018-2017	1.	48,323		-	97,171		51,152	
2017-2016	(64,214		-	33,988		30,226	
2016-2015	!	59,576		-	27,423		32,153	
2015-2014	:	36,326		-	18,410		17,916	
2014-2013		44,200		-	6,584		37,616	
2013-2012	!	56,717		-	5,416		51,301	
2012-2011	!	50,154		-	4,030		46,124	
2011-2010		49,251		-	1,842		47,409	
2010-2009	!	52,654		-	5,876		46,778	
2009-2008		55,100		-	55,100		-	
	\$ 6	16,515	\$	35,048,537	\$ 35,200,114		464,938	
		Conoro	l Fund				005 400	
Less Allowance for uno	collectible accounts	- Genera					285,422	
Ad Valorem Taxes Rec						\$	179,516	
	ceivable, Net - Gene					\$	<u> </u>	
Ad Valorem Taxes Rec	ceivable, Net - Gene evenues:					<u>\$</u> \$	<u> </u>	
Ad Valorem Taxes Rec Reconcilement with R	ceivable, Net - Gene evenues:						179,516	
Ad Valorem Taxes Rec Reconcilement with R Ad Valorem Taxes - Ge	ceivable, Net - Gene evenues: eneral Fund						179,516	
Ad Valorem Taxes Rec Reconcilement with R Ad Valorem Taxes - Ge Reconciling Items:	ceivable, Net - Gene evenues: eneral Fund						<u>179,516</u> 34,739,626	
Ad Valorem Taxes Rec Reconcilement with R Ad Valorem Taxes - Ge Reconciling Items: Amount written off pe	ceivable, Net - Gene evenues: eneral Fund						<u>179,516</u> 34,739,626 (43,209)	

ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY – CITY-WIDE LEVY OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

						Total	Levy	/
	0	ity-Wid	e			Property Excluding Registered	I	Registered
	Property Valuation	Rate		Total Levy		Motor Vehicles		Motor Vehicles
Original Levy:								
Property taxed at current year's rate	\$ 6,852,251,538	0.52	\$	35,631,708	\$	30,863,886	\$	4,767,822
Penalties				12,556		12,556		-
Total	6,852,251,538			35,644,264		30,876,442		4,767,822
Discoveries:								
Current year taxes	66,764,808	0.52		347,177		347,177		-
Penalties	-			4,766	_	4,766		-
Total	66,764,808		_	351,943		351,943		-
Abatements	(182,244,231)		_	(947,670)		(947,670)		<u> </u>
Total property valuation	<u>\$ 6,736,772,115</u>							
Net levy				35,048,537		30,280,715		4,767,822
Uncollected taxes as of June 30, 2019				(104,263)		(104,263)		<u> </u>
Current year's taxes collected			\$	34,944,274	\$	30,176,452	\$	4,767,822
Current levy collection percentage				99.70%		99.66%		100.00%
Prior year collection percentage								

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019			2018
		Budget		Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative		Actual
Revenues:							
Ad Valorem Taxes: Taxes			\$	25 592 502		\$	24 600 976
Interest and penalties			Φ	35,583,502 126,071		Ф	34,690,876 150,832
Tax discounts				(848,344)			(422,613)
Tax refunds				(121,603)			(422,013)
Total ad valorem taxes	\$	35,231,023		34,739,626	\$ (491,397)		34,374,126
	Ψ	00,201,020	$\overline{}$	04,700,020	<u>\u0117</u>		04,074,120
Other Taxes:							
Local options sales tax				7,888,284			7,154,636
Cable TV franchise tax				834,988			850,550
One-half percent sales tax				8,442,573			7,786,382
Medicaid Hold Harmless payment				4,405,401			4,176,683
Rental vehicle - gross receipts				172,414			150,760
Total other taxes		20,484,996		21,743,660	1,258,664		20,119,011
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Unrestricted Intergovernmental:							
Other unrestricted revenues				67,945			66,147
Utilities franchise tax				6,948,992			6,846,549
Beer and wine tax				392,373			386,066
Total unrestricted intergovernmental	_	7,492,543		7,409,310	(83,233)		7,298,762
Restricted Intergovernmental:							
NC DOT traffic control lights				-			39,505
Housing Authority Drug Grant				36,797			10,690
Special Federal, State, and Local Grants				9,250			17,077
Section 104F Planning Grant				433,314			177,670
Other restricted intergovernmental revenue				177,225			266,360
Powell Bill – State allocation payment				2,180,451			2,185,760
Total restricted intergovernmental		3,057,500		2,837,037	(220,463)		2,697,062
Licenses, Permits, and Fees:							
Privilege licenses							
C C				1 070 250			-
Inspection fees				1,272,358			956,876 390,037
State fire protection Planning department fees				400,596 126,820			390,037 136,226
Police department fees				871,609			1,790,076
•				871,609 182,270			
Fire and rescue department fees				182,270			191,404 128,230
Other permits and fees		2,938,371		2,972,677	34,306		3,592,849
Total licenses, permits, and fees		2,330,371		2,312,011	54,500		5,552,049

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
	Budget	Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative	Actual
Sales and Services:				
Rescue fees		\$ 3,394,942		\$ 3,637,467
Recreation department programs and fees		980,375		975,965
Utilities street cuts		136,147		36,257
Rents and concessions		420,206		337,746
Other sales and services		785,952		588,568
Total sales and services	\$ 5,757,597	5,717,622	<u>\$ (39,975</u>)	5,576,003
Investment earnings	500,000	1,719,765	1,219,765	332,301
Other Revenues:		105 709		240 400
Parking violation penalty Other revenues		195,798 785,272		340,409 711,434
Total other revenues	844,839	981,070	136,231	1,051,843
			100,201	1,001,010
Total Revenues	76,306,869	78,120,767	1,813,898	75,041,957
Expenditures:				
General Government:				
Mayor and City Council		425,389		534,543
City Manager		2,370,052		2,409,566
City Clerk		259,924		254,946
City Attorney		497,066		471,153
Human Resources		2,532,019		2,850,800
Financial Services		2,382,512		2,370,194
Information Technology		3,142,448		3,037,385
Allocation of indirect cost		(1,532,440)		(1,522,110)
Contribution to OPEB trust		600,000	-	500,000
Total general government	10,893,591	10,676,970	216,621	10,906,477
Public Safety:				
Fire and rescue		14,891,338		14,610,394
Police		25,132,600		25,960,778
Total public safety	40,677,448	40,023,938	653,510	40,571,172
Public Works:				
Other public works		9,500,256		8,148,441
Streets		1,354,119		1,150,038
Total public works	10,976,759	10,854,375	122,384	9,298,479
Economic and Physical Development:				
Community development		2,847,684		2,688,578
Total economic and physical development	3,080,906	2,847,684	233,222	2,688,578

GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019		 2018
		Budget		Actual	 Variance Positive/ Negative	 Actual
Cultural and Recreational:						
Recreation			\$	7,014,081		\$ 7,535,695
Total cultural and recreational	\$	7,358,545		7,014,081	\$ 344,464	 7,535,695
Total expenditures		72,987,249		71,417,048	 1,570,201	 71,000,401
Revenues over (under) expenditures		3,319,620	_	6,703,719	 3,384,099	 4,041,556
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Transfers to/from other funds:						
Greenville Utilities Commission turnover		5,893,110		5,908,642	15,532	5,853,236
Greenville Utilities Commission, lighting reimbursement		798,682		809,172	10,490	747,547
Other funds		70,000		-	(70,000)	253,890
Transfers to other funds		(12,366,880)		(12,366,880)	-	(19,418,526)
Contingency		(4,800)		-	4,800	-
Appropriated fund balance		2,290,268		-	 (2,290,268)	 -
Total other financing sources (uses)		(3,319,620)		(5,649,066)	 (2,329,446)	 (12,563,853)
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>			1,054,653	\$ 1,054,653	(8,522,297)
Fund Balance:						
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				22,898,787		 31,421,084
Fund balance, end of year – June 30			\$	23,953,440		\$ 22,898,787
		~				

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2019

		Special Revenue Funds		Debt Service Fund		Capital Projects Funds		Total
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,163,193	\$	-	\$	10,684,939	\$	11,848,132
Accounts receivable, net		1,183,706		-		2,723,110		3,906,816
Interest receivable		342		-		-		342
Due from other funds		947		98,767		-		99,714
Due from other governments		87,570		-		-		87,570
Prepaid items and deposits		75,211		-		-		75,211
Restricted cash and investments		1,020,783	_	1,302,562	-	3,313,844		5,637,189
Total assets	<u>\$</u>	3,531,752	<u>\$</u>	1,401,329	<u>\$</u>	16,721,893	<u>\$</u>	21,654,974
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	76,742	\$	-	\$	118,258	\$	195,000
Advances from grantors		167,842		-		30,872		198,714
Due to other funds		775,863		266,530		193,866		1,236,259
Restricted accounts payable and accrued liabilities						094 664		001 661
	_	1 020 447	-	-		981,661		981,661
Total liabilities		1,020,447	-	266,530		1,324,657		2,611,634
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Accounts/loans receivable		287,084		-		2,235,921		2,523,005
Total deferred inflows of resources		287,084		-		2,235,921		2,523,005
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid items		75,211		-		-		75,211
Loans receivable		-		-		301,795		301,795
Restricted:								
Stabilization by State statute		1,715,512		98,797		5,003,373		6,817,682
Restricted for general government		-		-		-		-
Restricted for economic development		837,990		-		3,313,844		4,151,834
Restricted for debt service		-		1,302,562		-		1,302,562
Restricted for donations		182,793		-		-		182,793
Committed:								
Committed for general government		-		-		211,170		211,170
Committed for cultural and recreational		62,744		-		815,579		878,323
Committed for public safety		-		-		495,243		495,243
Committed for economic development		-		-		768,931		768,931
Committed for capital outlays		-		-		5,852,511		5,852,511
Committed for debt service		-		-		-		-
Assigned:								
Assigned for subsequent year's expenditures		40,172		-		-		40,172
Assigned for cultural and recreational		768,419		-		-		768,419
Unassigned		(1,458,620)		(266,560)		(3,601,131)		(5,326,311)
Total fund balances		2,224,221		1,134,799		13,161,315		16,520,335
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,								
and fund balances	\$	3,531,752	\$	1,401,329	\$	16,721,893	\$	21,654,974

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Special Revenue Funds	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Funds	Total
Revenues:				
Other taxes	\$ -	\$ 799,018	\$ 521,570	\$ 1,320,588
Restricted intergovernmental	2,920,401	-	1,381,592	4,301,993
Investment earnings	2,534	68,989	40,900	112,423
Other revenues	457,708	-	85,782	543,490
Restricted other revenues	27,452			27,452
Total revenues	3,408,095	868,007	2,029,844	6,305,946
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	445,784	-	222,470	668,254
Public safety	21,166	-	1,285,192	1,306,358
Environmental protection	-	-	1,229,488	1,229,488
Public works	-	-	897,517	897,517
Cultural and recreational	2,502,649	-	992,710	3,495,359
Economic and physical development	2,718,507	-	6,299,996	9,018,503
Principal retirement	-	4,291,840	-	4,291,840
Interest and fees	-	1,023,228		1,023,228
Total expenditures	5,688,106	5,315,068	10,927,373	21,930,547
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,280,011)	(4,447,061)	(8,897,529)	(15,624,601)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Long-term debt issued	-	-	962,778	962,778
Transfers from other funds	1,832,683	4,687,002	3,994,479	10,514,164
Transfers to other funds	(160,178)		(250,000)	(410,178)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,672,505	4,687,002	4,707,257	11,066,764
Net change in fund balances	(607,506)	239,941	(4,190,272)	(4,557,837)
Fund Balances:				
Fund balances, beginning of year – July 1,	2,831,727	894,858	17,351,587	21,078,172
Fund balances, end of year – June 30	\$ 2,224,221	<u>\$ 1,134,799</u>	<u>\$ 13,161,315</u>	\$ 16,520,335

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2019

	Community Development and HOME Fund	Sheppard Memorial Library		lousing Trust Fund	Centralized Grant Fund		EMA Fund	Donations Fund		Total
Assets:	^	^	•		•	^	470.040	•	•	4 400 400
Cash and cash equivalents	\$-	\$ 989,845		-	\$-	\$	173,348	\$-	\$	1,163,193
Accounts receivable, net	833,506	1,765		6,632	341,371		432	-		1,183,706
Interest receivable	-	342		-	-		-	-		342
Due from other funds	-	947		-	-		-	-		947
Due from other governments	-	87,570		-	-		-	-		87,570
Prepaid items	-	75,211		-			-	-		75,211
Restricted cash and investments	-	-	<u> </u>	15,187	822,803	-	-	182,793		1,020,783
Total assets	<u>\$ 833,506</u>	<u>\$ 1,155,680</u>	\$	21,819	<u>\$ 1,164,174</u>	<u>\$</u>	173,780	<u>\$ 182,793</u>	\$	3,531,752
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 30,757	\$ 14,897	\$	-	\$ 31,088	\$	-	\$-	\$	76,742
Advances from grantors	-	-		-	167,842		-	-		167,842
Due to other funds	378,414	97,937		1,654	297,858		-			775,863
Total liabilities	409,171	112,834	<u> </u>	1,654	496,788		-	<u> </u>		1,020,447
Deferred Inflows of Resources:										
Accounts/loans receivable	287,084	-		-	<u> </u>		-			287,084
Total deferred inflows of resources	287,084		-						_	287,084
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable:										
Prepaid items	-	75,211			-		-	-		75,211
Loans receivable	_			-	-		-	-		
Restricted:										
Stabilization by State statute	980,171	96,300		4,978	633,631		432	-		1,715,512
Restricted for economic and physical	000,111	00,000		1,010	000,001		102			1,110,012
development		-		15,187	822,803		-	-		837,990
Restricted for donations		•		-	-		-	182,793		182,793
Committed:								.02,.00		
Committed for general government		_						-		
Committed for cultural and recreational		62,744		_	_			-		62,744
Committee for economic and physical		02,744	,	-	-		-	-		02,744
development	-	-		-	-		-	-		-
Assigned:										
Assigned for subsequent year's										
expenditures	-	40,172		-	-		-	-		40,172
Assigned for cultural and recreational	-	768,419)	-	-		-	-		768,419
Unassigned	(842,920)		<u> </u>	-	(789,048)		173,348			(1,458,620)
Total fund balances	137,251	1,042,846	<u> </u>	20,165	667,386		173,780	182,793		2,224,221
Total liabilities, deferred inflows	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •		04.075	• • • • • • • • •	•		• 100 	•	0 504 755
of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$833,506</u>	<u>\$ 1,155,680</u>	\$	21,819	<u>\$ 1,164,174</u>	\$	173,780	<u>\$ 182,793</u>	\$	3,531,752

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Community Development and HOME Fund	Sheppard Memorial Library	Housing Trust Fund	Centralized Grant Fund	FEMA Fund	Donations Fund	Total
Revenues:							
Restricted intergovernmental	\$ 396,073		\$-	\$ 1,131,105	\$ 328,371	\$ 74,570	2,920,401
Investment earnings	-	2,534	-	-	-	-	2,534
Other revenues	227,125	161,819	-	-	68,764	-	457,708
Restricted other revenues					<u> </u>	27,452	27,452
Total revenues	623,198	1,154,635		<u>1,131,105</u>	397,135	102,022	3,408,095
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government	-	-	-	-	445,784	-	445,784
Cultural and recreational	-	2,405,755	-	-	-	96,894	2,502,649
Public safety	-	-	-	-	_	21,166	21,166
Economic and physical development	1,512,813	-	2,572	1,198,665	-	4,457	2,718,507
Total expenditures	1,512,813	2,405,755	2,572	1,198,665	445,784	122,517	5,688,106
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(889,615)	(1,251,120)	(2,572)	(67,560)	(48,649)	(20,495)	(2,280,011)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers from other funds	309,830	1,269,958	-	49,607	-	203,288	1,832,683
Transfers to other funds	-	· · · · -			(160,178)	-	(160,178)
Total other financing sources	309,830	1,269,958		49,607	(160,178)	203,288	1,672,505
Net change in fund balances	(579,785)	18,838	(2,572)	(17,953)	(208,827)	182,793	(607,506)
Fund Balances:							
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1	717,036	1,024,008	22,737	685,339	382,607		2,831,727
Fund balance, end of year – June 30	\$ 137,251	\$ 1,042,846	\$ 20,165	<u>\$ 667,386</u>	<u>\$ 173,780</u>	<u> </u>	\$ 2,224,221

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND HOME FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Ducient		Classed		
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues:					
CDBG and Home Entitlement Program:					
Property owners matching fund	\$-	\$ 42,570	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,570
Federal grant, HUD	6,024,737	14,905,962	-	396,073	15,302,035
Other grants	-,- , -		-	-	-,
Consortium members	-	13,666	-	-	13,666
Loan payments	565,616	486,721	_	123,020	609,741
Interest income	-	25	-		25
Sale of acquired property	-	425,832	-	104,105	529,937
Total revenues	6,590,353	15,874,776	-	623,198	16,497,974
Expenditures:					
CDBG and Home Entitlement Program:					
Administration	3,015,700	3,843,986	-	721,970	4,565,956
Rehabilitation – third-party owned dwellings	2,942,324	6,429,651	-	696,935	7,126,586
Rehabilitation – rental	-	62,875	-	-	62,875
Outside agency funding	658,597	1,142,952	-	2,721	1,145,673
Acquisition dilapidated	29,987	430,596	-	-	430,596
Code enforcement	-	178,110	-	-	178,110
Conversion program	-		-	-	-, -
Small area revitalization	-	5,000	-	-	5,000
Demolition grants	61,963	131,360	-	26,238	157,598
Secondary mortgage	736,285	723,060	-	40,000	763,060
Economic Development Study, West Greenville/		·		,	,
Meadowbrook	33,004	269,432	-	-	269,432
Neighborhood input grants	-	- -	-	-	-
Concentrated needs	-	-	-	-	-
Sewer Oakgrove	-	-	-	-	-
Other expenses	-	58,010	-	-	58,010
Relocation	-	46,481	-	-	46,481
Contribution to other consortium members	219,488	3,835,788	-	24,949	3,860,737
Capital outlay	-	11,834	-	-	11,834
Total expenditures	7,697,348	17,169,135		1,512,813	18,681,948
Total experiatates				.,012,010	
Revenues under expenditures	(1,106,995)	(1,294,359)		(889,615)	(2,183,974)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in (out):					
Transfers from other funds	1,217,155	2,877,752	-	309,830	3,187,582
Transfers to other funds	(110,160)	(866,357)			(866,357)
Total other financing sources	1,106,995	2,011,395		309,830	2,321,225
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 717,036</u>	<u>\$</u> -	(579,785)	\$ 137,251
Fund Balance:					
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				717,036	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				<u>\$ 137,251</u>	

SHEPPARD MEMORIAL LIBRARY FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budget	Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative
Revenues:			
Pitt County - operating	\$ 601,194	\$ 601,194	\$ -
Town of Bethel	21,108	21,108	-
Town of Winterville	165,300	165,300	-
Pitt County for Town of Bethel and Winterville	12,000	12,000	-
State aid	190,682	190,680	(2)
Fees	110,500	108,507	(1,993)
Interest earnings	6,276	2,534	(3,742)
Greenville Housing Authority	10,692		-
Miscellaneous	38,456	42,620	4,164
Total revenues	1,156,208	1,154,635	(1,573)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Cultural and recreational:			
Salaries and benefits	1,621,504	1,569,151	52,353
Greenville Housing Authority	10,692	10,345	347
Other operating expenditures	527,538	327,795	199,743
Maintenance and repairs	294,080	284,276	9,804
Capital outlay	35,467	214,188	(178,721)
Total expenditures	2,489,281	2,405,755	83,526
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,333,073) (1,251,120)	81,953
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers in - City of Greenville - operating	1,269,958		-
Appropriated fund balance	63,115		(63,115)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,333,073	1,269,958	(63,115)
Net change in fund balance	\$	18,838	<u>\$ 18,838</u>
Fund Balances:			
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1		1,024,008	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30		\$ 1,042,846	

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA Schedule C-5 HOUSING TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Project horization		Prior Years	-	urrent Year	 Total
Revenues:						
Grants	\$ 178,500	\$	178,576	\$	-	\$ 178,576
Investment earnings	12,472		12,473		-	12,473
Other revenues	 31,003		38,213		-	 38,213
Total revenues	 221,975		229,262		-	 229,262
Expenditures:						
Small area revitalization	22,332		20,313		2,563	22,876
Rehabilitation	221,113		215,374		-	215,374
Other expenditures	 99,530		91,838		9	91,847
Total expenditures	 342,975		327,525		2,572	 330,097
Revenues under expenditures	(121,000)		(98,263)		(2,572)	(100,835)
Other Financing Sources:						
Transfers from other funds	 121,000	_	121,000			 121,000
Net change in fund balance	\$ 	<u>\$</u>	22,737		(2,572)	\$ 20,165
Fund Balance:						
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1					22,737	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				\$	20,165	

CENTRALIZED GRANT PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	A	Project uthorization		Prior Years		Current Year	 Total
Revenues:							
Federal and State grants	\$	7,537,194	\$	3,505,688	\$	1,131,105	\$ 4,636,793
Investment income		-		1		-	1
Other revenue		-		2,211		-	 2,211
Total revenues		7,537,194		3,507,900		1,131,105	 4,639,005
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Economic and physical development		7,720,820		2,765,101		1,176,165	3,941,266
Capital outlay		1,061,609		1,037,702		22,500	 1,060,202
Total expenditures	_	8,782,429		3,802,803	_	1,198,665	 5,001,468
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,245,235)		(294,903)		(67,560)	 (362,463)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Transfers to other funds		(33,146)		(33,146)		-	(33,146)
Transfers from other funds		1,278,381		1,013,388		49,607	 1,062,995
Total other financing sources	_	1,245,235	_	980,242		49,607	 1,029,849
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	685,339		(17,953)	\$ 667,386
Fund Balance:							
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1						685,339	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30					\$	667,386	

FEMA FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Au	Project Ithorization	 Prior Years	Current Year	 Total
Revenues:					
Restricted Intergovernmental:					
Federal, State, and local grants	\$	2,804,337	\$ 589,538	\$ 328,371	\$ 917,909
Local:					
Mutual aid		-	 -	 68,764	 68,764
Total restricted intergovernmental		2,804,337	 589,538	 397,135	 986,673
Interest earned on investments			 -	 	
Total revenues		2,804,337	589,538	 397,135	 986,673
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government:					
Hurricane Florence		508,674	-	388,564	388,564
Hurricane Matthew		1,988,421	207,531	 57,220	 264,751
Total expenditures		2,497,095	 207,531	 445,784	 653,315
Revenues over (under) expenditures		307,242	382,007	 (48,649)	 333,358
Other Financing Sources:					
Transfer from other funds		181,192	600	-	600
Transfer to other funds		(488,434)	 -	(160,178)	 (160,178)
Total other financing sources (uses)		(307,242)	 600	 (160,178)	 (159,578)
Revenues and other financing sources					
(uses) over (under) expenditures	<u>\$</u>	-	\$ 382,607	(208,827)	\$ 173,780
Fund Balance:					
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				 382,607	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				\$ 173,780	

DONATIONS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total
Revenues:				
Restricted Intergovernmental:				
Local				
Donations	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 74,570	\$ 74,570
Total restricted intergovernmental			74,570	74,570
Miscellaneous, Restricted:				
Donations			27,452	27,452
Total revenues	<u> </u>		102,022	102,022
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	1,135	-	-	-
Public Safety	24,729	-	21,166	21,166
Cultural and recreational	175,236	-	96,894	96,894
Economic and Physical Development	2,188	<u> </u>	4,457	4,457
Total expenditures	203,288	<u> </u>	122,517	122,517
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(203,288)		(20,495)	(20,495)
Other Financing Sources:				
Transfer from other funds	203,288		203,288	203,288
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over (under) expenditures	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	182,793	<u>\$ 182,793</u>
Fund Balance:				
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				
Fund balance, end of year – June 30			<u>\$ 182,793</u>	

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET

JUNE 30, 2019

	ŀ	ffordable Housing Dject Fund		Recreation and Parks Fund	Pu	ublic Works Fund	G	ireenways Fund	Im	Street provement Fund	Community evelopment Fund		IT Fund		Police Fund		Capital Reserve Fund		Total
Assets:	•	170.000	•	0 5 4 0 5 0 0	•		•	40.4.400	•		171.001	•		•	070.004	•		•	
Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable, net Restricted cash and investments	\$	470,089 304,071 -	\$	2,519,529 82,874 -	\$	384,812 2,246,369 2,242,435	\$	494,423 89,796 -	\$	- - 785,133	\$ 474,021	\$	211,170 - -	\$	278,384 - 286,276	\$	5,852,511 - -	\$	10,684,939 2,723,110 3,313,844
Total assets	\$	774,160	\$	2,602,403	\$	4,873,616	\$	584,219	\$	785,133	\$ 474,021	\$	211,170	\$	564,660	\$	5,852,511	\$	16,721,893
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances: Liabilities:																			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	33,804	\$	22,665	\$	-	\$	483	\$	60,986	\$ -	\$	-	\$	320	\$	-	\$	118,258
Advances from grantors		-		-		30,872		-		-	-		-		-		-		30,872
Due to other funds		-		-		-		-		193,866	-		-		-		-		193,866
Restricted accounts payable and accrued liabilities						196,528				785,133									981,661
Total liabilities		33,804		22,665	-	227,400		483		1,039,985	 				320				1,324,657
		00,001			7	221,100		100		1,000,000	 				020				1,02 1,001
Deferred Inflows of Resources:						0.005.004													0.005.004
Accounts receivable		-				2,235,921 2,235,921				-	 -		-		-		-		2,235,921 2,235,921
Total deferred inflows of resources					_	2,235,921		-			 -		-		-		-		2,235,921
Fund Balances: Nonspendable:																			
Loans receivable Restricted:		301,795				-		-		-	-		-		-		-		301,795
Stabilization by State statute		2,276		2,139,348		2,442,730		208,547		-	141,375		-		69,097		-		5,003,373
Restricted for economic development Committed:						2,242,435		-		785,133	-		-		286,276		-		3,313,844
Committed for general government		_		-		-		-		-	-		211,170		-		-		211,170
Committed for cultural and recreational		-		440,390		-		375,189		-	-		-		-		-		815,579
Committed for public safety		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		495,243		-		495,243
Committed for economic development		436,285		-		-		-		-	332,646		-		-		-		768,931
Committed for capital outlays		-		-		-		-		-	-		-		-		5,852,511		5,852,511
Unassigned		- 740,356		2,579,738		(2,274,870)		583,736		(1,039,985)	 -		-		(286,276)		- 5 952 511		(3,601,131)
Total fund balances		140,356	_	2,319,138		2,410,295		203,730		(254,852)	 474,021		211,170		564,340		5,852,511		13,161,315
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	774,160	\$	2,602,403	\$	4,873,616	\$	584,219	\$	785,133	\$ 474,021	\$	211,170	\$	564,660	\$	5,852,511	\$	16,721,893

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

	Affordable Housing Project Fund		Recreation and Parks Fund	Pu	ublic Works Fund	Gr	eenways Fund	Im	Street provement Fund	ommunity velopment Fund		IT Fund	 Police Fund	 Capital Reserve Fund	 Total
Revenues:															
Restricted intergovernmental	\$	- \$	104,087	\$	1,037,709	\$	89,796	\$	-	\$ 150,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,381,592
Other taxes and licenses		-	-		521,570		-		-	-		-	-	-	521,570
Investment earnings		-	-		3,927		-		35,796	-		-	182	995	40,900
Other revenues	23,86		-		24,675		-	_	-	 37,241	-		 -	 -	 85,782
Total revenues	23,86	<u>6</u>	104,087		1,587,881		89,796		35,796	 187,241		-	 182	 995	 2,029,844
Expenditures:															
Current:															
General government		-	-		-		-		132,757	-		89,713	-	-	222,470
Public safety		-	-		-		-		-	-		-	1,285,192	-	1,285,192
Environmental protection		-	-		-		-		1,229,488	-		-	-	-	1,229,488
Public Works		-	-		-		-		897,517	-		-	-	-	897,517
Cultural and recreational		-	802,994		-		626		189,090	-		-	-	-	992,710
Economic and physical development	22,08		<u> </u>	_	6,185,220		-		-	 92,696		-	 -	 -	 6,299,996
Total current expenditures	22,08	0	802,994	_	6,185,220		626		2,448,852	 92,696		89,713	 1,285,192	 -	 10,927,373
Debt service:															
Bond issuance costs							-		-	 <u> </u>		-	 -	 -	 -
Total expenditures	22,08	0	802,994	_	6,185,220		626		2,448,852	 92,696		89,713	 1,285,192	 -	 10,927,373
Revenues over (under) expenditures	1,78	6	(698,907)	_	(4,597,339)		89,170		(2,413,056)	 94,545		(89,713)	 (1,285,010)	 995	 (8,897,529)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):															
Installment financing proceeds		-	-		-		-		-	-		-	962,778	-	962,778
Premium received on debt issue		-	-		-		-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Sale of property		-	-		-		-		-	-		-	-	-	-
Transfers from other funds		-	96,000		3,076,081		-		-	-		-	259,676	562,722	3,994,479
Transfer to other funds			-		-				-	 -		-	 -	 (250,000)	 (250,000)
Total other financing sources			96,000		3,076,081				-	 -			 1,222,454	 312,722	 4,707,257
Net change in fund balances	1,78	6	(602,907)		(1,521,258)		89,170		(2,413,056)	94,545		(89,713)	(62,556)	313,717	(4,190,272)
Fund Balances:															
Fund balances, beginning of year – July 1,	738,57	0	3,182,645		3,931,553		494,566		2,158,204	 379,476		300,883	 626,896	 5,538,794	 17,351,587
Fund balances, end of year – June 30	\$ 740,35	<u>6</u>	2,579,738	\$	2,410,295	\$	583,736	\$	(254,852)	\$ 474,021	\$	211,170	\$ 564,340	\$ 5,852,511	\$ 13,161,315

AFFORDABLE HOUSING CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

		Project		Prior		Closed	(Current	
	Au	thorization		Years		Projects		Year	 Total
Revenues:									
Interest earnings	\$	180,500	\$	190,930	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 190,930
Other revenues		492,100		721,692		-		23,866	745,558
Sale of property		1,706,000		1,807,737		-		-	 1,807,737
Total revenues		2,378,600		2,720,359		-		23,866	 2,744,225
Expenditures:									
Current:									
Economic and Physical Development:									
Affordable Housing Project		3,903,600		3,507,264		-		22,080	 3,529,344
Total expenditures		3,903,600		3,507,264				22,080	 3,529,344
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,525,000)		(786,905)		-		1,786	 (785,119)
Other Financing Sources:									
Transfer from General Fund		525,000		525,000		-		-	525,000
Bonds issued		1,000,000		1,000,475				-	 1,000,475
Total other financing sources		1,525,000		1,525,475	_	-		-	 1,525,475
Revenues and other financing sources									
over (under) expenditures	\$		<u>\$</u>	738,570	<u>\$</u>	-		1,786	\$ 740,356
Fund Balance:									
Fund balances, beginning of year – July 1								738,570	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30							\$	740,356	

RECREATION AND PARKS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

Devenue	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues:					
Restricted Intergovernmental:	¢ 1 550 404	¢ 4.054.005	¢	¢ 104.007	\$ 1,358,312
Federal, State, and local grants	<u>\$ 1,550,124</u>	<u>\$ 1,254,225</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 104,087	<u> </u>
Total restricted intergovernmental	1,550,124	1,254,225		104,087	1,358,312
Miscellaneous:					
Interest		173			173
Total miscellaneous		173			173
Total revenues	1,550,124	1,254,398	-	104,087	1,358,485
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Cultural and Recreational:					
Town Common	1,570,930	692,359	-	397,966	1,090,325
Sycamore Hill Gateway	2,000,000	2,655	-	7,358	10,013
East Side Park Development	181,255	10,070	-	2,000	12,070
West Side Park Development	97,300	30,105	-	67,231	97,336
Tar River Master Plan	-	1,807	-	-	1,807
Tar River Development	486,632	146,940	-	281,608	428,548
Westside Land Acquisitions	271,153	257,825	-	16,131	273,956
Thomas Foreman Press Box	30,000		-	29,950	29,950
Play Together Construction Grant	1,000,000	999,999	-	-	999,999
South Greenville Reconstruction	3,499,500	3,442,808	-	-	3,442,808
Water Sports Facility	239,390	106,390		750	107,140
Total cultural and recreational expenditures	9,376,160	5,690,958		802,994	6,493,952
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(7,826,036)	(4,436,560)		(698,907)	(5,135,467)
Other Financing Sources and Uses:					
Transfer from other Fund	5,746,888	5,523,105	-	96,000	5,619,105
Transfer to other Fund	(20,852)	-	-	-	-
Bonds issued	2,100,000	2,096,100			2,096,100
Total other financing sources	7,826,036	7,619,205		96,000	7,715,205
Revenues and other financing sources					
over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ 3,182,645	<u></u> -	(602,907)	\$ 2,579,738
Fund Balance:					
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				3,182,645	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				<u>\$ 2,579,738</u>	

PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Project	Prior	Closed	Current	Total
Revenues:	Authorization	Years	Projects	Year	TOLAI
Restricted Intergovernmental:					
Federal, State, and local grants	\$ 25,496,012	\$ 11,440,455	\$-	\$ 1,037,709	\$ 12,478,164
Total restricted intergovernmental	25,496,012	<u> 11,440,455 11,440,455 11,440,455 11,440,455 11,440,455 11,440,455 11,440,455 </u>	<u>Ψ</u>	1,037,709	<u> 12,478,164</u> 12,478,164
Total restricted intergovernmental	20,400,012	11,440,400		1,007,700	12,470,104
Miscellaneous:					
Other	20,500	347,918	-	24,675	372,593
Interest earnings	33,440	15,647	-	3,927	19,574
Occupancy taxes	130,980	1,587,235	-	521,570	2,108,805
Total miscellaneous	184,920	1,950,800	-	550,172	2,500,972
Total revenues	25,680,932	13,391,255		1,587,881	14,979,136
- U.					
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Economic and Physical Development:	40.005.074	5 000 047		0 750 000	0.440.040
Street Improvement	10,285,371	5,389,617	-	3,759,696	9,149,313
CVA Expansion Phase III	4,730,981	4,661,788	-	7,822	4,669,610
GTAC Project	9,336,916	9,136,366	-	812,068	9,948,434
King George Bridge	1,341,089	701,180	-	2,302	703,482
Street Lights/Pedestrian Safety	1,276,225	398,381	-	804,675	1,203,056
Sidewalk Development	1,616,251	642,310	-	310,984	953,294
Fire Station #2	184,655	-	-	129,365	129,365
Fire Station #3 Parking Lot	199,551	12,060	-	179,026	191,086
Computerized Traffic Signal System	8,883,151	-	-	-	-
Parking Lot Enhancement	81,903	-	-	4,866	4,866
Imperial Site Demolition	244,178	-	-	-	-
Safe Routes to Schools	1,297,223	-	-	174,416	174,416
Stantonsburg Road / 10th Street Connector	6,194,950	5,657,344	-	-	5,657,344
Thomas Langston Road Extension Project	3,980,847	3,623,774	-	-	3,623,774
Energy Efficiency Recovery Grant	777,600	216,892	-	-	216,892
Energy Savings Equipment	2,591,373	2,590,366	-	-	2,590,366
Pedestrian Crossing	210,761	-		-	-
Total expenditures	53,233,025	33,030,078		6,185,220	39,215,298
Revenues under expenditures	(27,552,093)	(19,638,823)		(4,597,339)	(24,236,162)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfer from other funds	15,863,917	12,131,464	-	3,076,081	15,207,545
Transfers to other funds	-	(275,000)	-	-	(275,000)
Long-term debt issued	6,791,373	6,791,372	-	-	6,791,372
Bonds issued	4,896,803	4,922,540		-	4,922,540
Total other financing sources	27,552,093	23,570,376		3,076,081	26,646,457
Revenues and other financing sources					
over expenditures	<u>\$</u> -	<u>\$ 3,931,553</u>	<u>\$</u>	(1,521,258)	\$ 2,410,295
Fund Balance:					
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				3,931,553	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				\$ 2,410,295	

GREENWAYS CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Αι	Project ithorization		Prior Years	Closed Projects	-	urrent Year	 Total
Revenues:								
Restricted Intergovernmental:								
Federal, State, and local grants	\$	2,579,921	\$	2,405,188	<u>\$</u> -	\$	89,796	\$ 2,494,984
Total restricted intergovernmental		2,579,921		2,405,188			89,796	 2,494,984
Miscellaneous:								
Other		-		-	-		-	-
Donations		-		50,000	-		-	 50,000
Total miscellaneous		-		50,000			-	 50,000
Total revenues		2,579,921	. <u> </u>	2,455,188			89,796	 2,544,984
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Cultural and Recreational:								
Green Mill Greenway		2,113,935		2,027,632	-		-	2,027,632
South Tar River Greenway Phase 3		1,184,511		713,835			626	 714,461
Total expenditures		3,298,446	_	2,741,467	<u> </u>		626	 2,742,093
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(718,525)		(286,279)	<u> </u>		89,170	 (197,109)
Other Financing Sources:								
Transfer from other funds		718,525		780,845	-		-	780,845
Transfer to other funds		-					-	 -
Total other financing sources	_	718,525	-	780,845			-	 780,845
Revenues and other financing sources								
over expenditures	<u>\$</u>		\$	494,566	<u>\$</u>		89,170	\$ 583,736
Fund Balance:								
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1							494,566	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30						\$	583,736	

STREET IMPROVEMENT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

_	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total
Revenues: Miscellaneous:				
Investment income	\$ -	\$ 91,060	\$ 35,796	\$ 126,856
Other	φ -	φ 31,000	ψ 33,730	φ 120,000
Total revenues		91,060	35,796	126.856
Total revenues			00,700	120,000
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government:				
West 5th Streetscape	1,950,000	-	132,757	132,757
Public Works:				
Statons Road/10th Street	1,750,000	1,500,000	116,748	1,616,748
Arlington Improvements	279,842	-	643,713	643,713
Safe Routes to Schools	198,556	-	-	-
Sidewalks	1,201,444	-	137,056	137,056
Total transportation expenditures	3,429,842	1,500,000	897,517	2,397,517
Environmental Protection:				
Bond resurfacing project	9,720,158	4,987,587	1,229,488	6,217,075
Cultural and Recreational:				
Eastside Greenway	750,000	10,000	189,090	199,090
Debt Service:		404 405		404 405
Bond issuance costs	-	131,435		131,435
Total expenditures	15,850,000	6,629,022	2,448,852	9,077,874
	(15,850,000)	(6,537,962)) (2,413,056)	(8,951,018)
Revenues under expenditures	(13,030,000)	(0,007,902) (2,413,030)	(0,931,010)
Other Financing Sources:				
Bond proceeds	15,850,000	8,000,000	-	8,000,000
Premium on bonds	-	696,166		696,166
Total other financing sources	15,850,000	8,696,166		8,696,166
Revenues and other financing sources	\$ -	\$ 2,158,204	(2 412 056)	\$ (254,852)
over (under) expenditures	<u>φ</u>	\$ 2,158,204	(2,413,056)	ψ (204,002)
Fund Balance:				
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1			2,158,204	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30			\$ (254,852)	

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Project	Prior	Closed	Current	
	Authorization	Years	Projects	Year	Total
Revenues:					
Restricted Intergovernmental:					
Federal, State, and local grants	\$ 550,000	\$ 415,162	\$ -	\$ 150,000	\$ 565,162
State grants and contributions	7,500				<u> </u>
Total restricted intergovernmental	557,500	415,162		150,000	565,162
Miscellaneous:					
Other	1,112,351	546,584	-	37,241	583,825
Sales and services	-	530,831	-	-	530,831
Interest earnings	399,640	406,577	-		406,577
Total miscellaneous	1,511,991	1,483,992		37,241	1,521,233
Total revenues	2,069,491	1,899,154		187,241	2,086,395
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Economic and Physical Development:					
Uptown Parking Deck	5,209,032	5,075,489	_	_	5,075,489
Center City Revitalization	5,169,917	5,163,656	<u> </u>	25,000	5,188,656
Imperial Site Project	957,035	957,035	_	1,050	958,085
GUC Energy Improvement	525,000	283,851	-	66,646	350,497
Energy Efficiency Revolving Loan	260,121	251,056	<u> </u>	-	251,056
West Greenville Revitalization	6,226,714	6,149,884	-	-	6,149,884
Total expenditures	18,347,819	17,880,971	-	92,696	17,973,667
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(16,278,328)	(15,981,817)		94,545	(15,887,272)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers to other funds	(243,465)	(160,500)	-	-	(160,500)
Transfers from other funds	1,475,500	1,475,500	-	_	1,475,500
Premium received on debt issue	48,747	48,747	-		48,747
Long-term debt issued	-	4,997,546	-		4,997,546
Bonds issued	14,997,546	10,000,000	-	-	10,000,000
Total other financing sources	16,278,328	16,361,293	-		16,361,293
Revenues and other financing sources					
over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	\$ 379,476	<u>\$</u> -	94,545	\$ 474,021
Fund Balance:					
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				379,476	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				\$ 474,021	

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINAScheIT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDSCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
xpenditures:					
Current:					
General Government:					
ERP	\$ 2,500,000	<u>\$ 2,199,117</u>	<u>\$</u> -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 2,288,830
Total expenditures	2,500,000	2,199,117		89,713	2,288,830
Revenues under expenditures	(2,500,000)	(2,199,117)		(89,713)	(2,288,830)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
ransfer from other funds	2,500,000	2,500,000	-		2,500,000
Total other financing sources	2,500,000	2,500,000	-	<u> </u>	2,500,000
Revenues and other financing sources					
over (under) expenditures	<u>\$</u>	\$ 300,883	<u>\$</u>	(89,713)	\$ 211,170
und Balance:					
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				300,883	
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				<u>\$ 211,170</u>	

POLICE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Project Authorization	 Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year		Total
Miscellaneous:						
Other	\$ -	\$ 19,604	\$	- \$	\$	19,604
Interest earnings		 6,211		- 182		6,393
Total miscellaneous		 25,815		- 182	·	25,997
Total revenues	<u> </u>	 25,815		- 182	. <u> </u>	25,997
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Public Safety:						
New Technology for Public Safety	3,484,000	2,655,371				2,655,371
911 Communication System	312,830	1,182		- 308,435		309,617
Police Telecommunications Software	1,234,676	-		- 888,761		888,761
Police Storage Facility	1,744,984	 1,502,766		- 87,996		1,590,762
Total expenditures	6,776,490	 4,159,319		- 1,285,192		5,444,511
Revenues under expenditures	(6,776,490)	 (4,133,504)		- (1,285,010)	(5,418,514)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Proceeds from installment financing	1,519,484	1,500,000		- 962,778		2,462,778
Bond proceeds	778,874	-				-
Transfer from other funds	4,478,132	4,022,330		- 259,676		4,282,006
Transfer to other funds	-	(761,930)				(761,930)
Total other financing sources	6,776,490	4,760,400		- 1,222,454		5,982,854
Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures	<u>\$</u>	\$ 626,896	\$	(62,556) <u>\$</u>	564,340
Fund Balance:						
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1				626,896		
Fund balance, end of year – June 30				<u>\$564,340</u>		

CITY OF GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA CAPITAL RESERVE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

	Budget	Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative
Revenues:	•	• • • • •	^
Investment earnings	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 995</u>	<u>\$ 995</u>
Total revenues	<u>-</u>	995	995
Revenues over expenditures		995	995
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Appropriated fund balance	1,850,751	-	(1,850,751)
Increase in reserve	(562,722)	-	562,722
Transfers from other funds	562,722	562,722	-
Transfers to other funds	(1,850,751)	(250,000)	1,600,751
Total other financing sources	·	312,722	312,722
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	313,717	<u>\$ 313,717</u>
Fund Balance:			
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1		5,538,794	
Fund balance, end of year – July 1		<u>\$ 5,852,511</u>	

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

•		Budget	Actual		Variance Positive/ Negative
Revenues: Other taxes	\$	726,490	\$ 799,018	¢	72,528
Energy efficient refund	φ	720,490	\$ 799,010	φ	12,520
Investment earnings		_	68,989		68,989
Total revenues		726,490	868,007		141,517
Expenditures: Current:					
Principal retirement		4,433,476	4,291,840		141,636
Interest and fees		1,030,016	1,023,228		6,788
Total expenditures		5,463,492	5,315,068		148,424
Revenues over (under) expenditures	_	(4,737,002)	(4,447,061)		289,941
Other Financing Sources:					
Appropriated fund balance		50,000	-		(50,000)
Transfers from other funds		4,687,002	4,687,002		-
Total other financing sources		4,737,002	4,687,002		(50,000)
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	239,941	\$	239,941
Fund Balance:					
Fund balance, beginning of year – July 1			894,858		
Fund balance, end of year – June 30			<u>\$ 1,134,799</u>		

ELECTRIC OPERATING FUND – MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

		2019		2018
			Variance Positive/	
	Budget	Actual	Negative	Actual
Revenues:			0	
Operating Revenues:				
Rates and charges	\$ 171,797,873	\$ 174,263,970	\$ 2,466,097	\$ 173,216,856
Fees and charges	2,663,215	2,978,207	314,992	2,127,927
Miscellaneous	676,409	691,439	15,030	581,463
Total operating revenues	175,137,497	177,933,616	2,796,119	175,926,246
Nonoperating Revenues:				
Interest on investments	1,080,835	1,103,310	22,475	538,907
FEMA/insurance reimbursements	41,959	497,794	455,835	60,137
Miscellaneous	950,907	798,394	(152,513)	2,298,051
Total nonoperating revenues	2,073,701	2,399,498	325,797	2,897,095
Total revenues	177,211,198	180,333,114	3,121,916	178,823,341
Expenditures:				
Electric Fund:				
Operations and maintenance		161,496,706		158,793,073
Capital outlay		9,357,350		7,226,369
Debt service		3,757,021		3,089,613
Total expenditures	175,595,370	174,611,077	984,293	169,109,055
Excess of revenues over expenditures	1,615,828	5,722,037	4,106,209	9,714,286
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Revenue bonds issued	384,172	271,258	(112,914)	-
Intrafund transfers in	500,000	-	(500,000)	-
Intrafund transfers out	(2,500,000)	(3,300,000)	(800,000)	(8,830,000)
Total other financing uses	(1,615,828)	(3,028,742)	(1,412,914)	(8,830,000)
Revenues and other financing sources				
over expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 2,693,295	\$ 2,693,295	\$ 884,286
Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis:				
Revenues over expenditures		\$ 2,693,295		\$ 884,286
Budgetary appropriations – capital		9,357,350		7,226,369
Budgetary appropriations – debt principal		2,202,361		1,738,006
Depreciation		(9,725,679)		(9,022,087)
Debt issued		(271,258)		-
Amortization of bond premium and discount		134,567		134,594
Amortization of deferred loss on refundings		(59,778)		(61,735)
Changes in accrued interest payable		(282,190)		11,487
Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments		354,307		(133,167)
Intra-fund transfers		3,300,000		8,830,000
Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB		4,043,041		-
Changes in net OPEB liability		(4,557,001)		104,302
Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB		183,601		-
o				
		. ,		
5				,
- · · · ·				
Changes in net position		<u>\$ 7,762,187</u>		<u>\$ 9,955,900</u>
Changes in deferred outflows for pensions Changes in net pension liability Changes in deferred inflows for pensions Revenue recognized in stabilization funds Revenue recognized in capital projects Total reconciling items		1,310,820 (1,674,282) 56,647 499,930 196,456 5,068,892		(1,107,068) 1,025,791 54,961 200,742 <u>69,419</u> 9,071,614 <u>\$ 9,955,900</u>

WATER OPERATING FUND – MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019	 	2018		
	F	Budget		Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative		Actual	
Revenues:		Judget		Actual	 Negative		Actual	
Operating Revenues:								
Rates and charges	\$ 2	20,746,896	\$	21,037,132	\$ 290,236	\$	19,380,229	
Fees and charges		467,525		445,694	(21,831)		582,827	
Miscellaneous		104,310		116,747	 12,437		111,896	
Total operating revenues	2	21,318,731		21,599,573	 280,842		20,074,952	
Nonoperating Revenues:								
Interest on investments		137,695		156,586	18,891		97,521	
FEMA/Insurance reimbursements		2,622		29,490	26,868		-	
Miscellaneous		206,771		221,399	14,628		203,134	
Total nonoperating revenues		347,088	_	407,475	 60,387		300,655	
Total revenues	2	21,665,819	_	22,007,048	 341,229		20,375,607	
Expenditures:								
Operations and maintenance				14,139,657			12,878,873	
Capital outlay				646,515			1,843,348	
Debt service		0.000.404	_	5,124,958	 		3,448,214	
Total expenditures	<u></u>	20,682,191	-	19,911,130	 771,061		18,170,435	
Excess of revenues over expenditures		983,628	_	2,095,918	 1,112,290		2,205,172	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Revenue bonds issued		116,372		82,168	(34,204)		-	
Intrafund transfers out		(2,850,000)		(2,766,664)	83,336		(1,735,000)	
Appropriated fund balance		1,750,000		-	(1,750,000)		-	
Capital contributions		-		831,471	 831,471		487,951	
Total other financing uses		(983,628)		(1,853,025)	 (869,397)		(1,247,049)	
Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses	\$	-	\$	242,893	\$ 242,893	\$	958,123	
Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis:								
Revenues over expenditures			\$	242,893		\$	958,123	
Budgetary appropriations – capital				646,515			1,843,348	
Budgetary appropriations – debt principal				4,356,631			2,596,969	
Depreciation				(4,009,278)			(3,943,788)	
Debt issued				(82,168)			-	
Amortization of bond premium and discount				171,659			127,360	
Amortization of deferred loss on refundings Capitalization of bond interest				(142,517) -			(99,573) -	
Changes in accrued interest payable				(89,549)			18,069	
Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments				51,412			(17,400)	
Intra-fund transfers				2,766,664			1,735,000	
Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB				2,169,437			-	
Changes in net OPEB liability				(2,445,221)			55,967	
Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB				98,518			-	
Changes in deferred outflows for pensions				703,367			(594,036)	
Changes in net pension liability				(898,395)			550,424	
Changes in deferred inflows for pensions				30,396			29,491	
Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund				355,768 72,090			413,700	
Revenue recognized in capital projects Total reconciling items				3,755,329			2,715,531	
-								
Changes in net position			\$	3,998,222		\$	3,673,654	

SEWER OPERATING FUND – MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Budget Actual Variance Positive/ Negative Actual Revenues: Operating Revenues: Rates and charges \$ 23,288,787 \$ 23,89,909 \$ 570,412 \$ 22,438,448 Foes and charges 511,627 \$ 23,89,109 \$ 570,412 \$ 22,438,448 Total operating revenues 109,960 119,164 9,349 124,406 Interest on investments 138,013 199,960 16,947 9,7270 Nonoperating Revenues: 111,169 495,003 63,133 20,655,108 221,12,390 Total nonoperating revenues 411,169 495,003 63,834 242,479,30 Total nonoperating revenues 24,117,805 265,553 26,154 1,2,455,657 Rependitures Service 1,5,57,684 1,2,458,670 1,373,786 Total expenditures 24,91,7805 2,13,11,885 6005,920 20,627,669 Excess of revenues or expenditures 24,91,7805 2,13,11,885 6005,920 20,627,620 Total expenditures 24,91,7805 2,13,11,885 6005,920 20,627,620 Total exp					2019				2018
Revenues:			Budget		Actual		Positive/		Actual
Operating Revenues: \$ 23,285,199 \$ 5,70,412 \$ 22,439,848 Rese and charges 611,627 449,9389 (21,689) 549,667 Moscellaneous 109,800 119,184 9,384 124,065 Total operating Revenues: 119,960 16,947 97,270 Interest on investments 183,013 199,960 16,947 97,270 FEM/Insurance reimbursements 20,399 285,553 65,154 124,750 Total nonoperating revenues 20,399 285,553 65,154 124,750 Total nonoperating revenues 24,321,383 24,963,325 641,942 23,355,553 Expenditures: Sewer Fund: 13,575,684 12,858,670 20,627,069 Capital outlay 1,537,251 1,373,786 6,139,650 22,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 24,035,778 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other financing uses (2,403,578) 1,617,070 (1,748,037) 1,70,915 Revenues over expenditures (2,403,578) (2,603,609 96,650	Revenues		Duuget		Actual		Negative		Actual
Rates and charges \$ 23,288,787 \$ 23,899,199 \$ 570,412 \$ 22,439,480 Fees and charges 109,800 119,184 9,384 124,065 Moscellaneous 109,800 119,184 9,384 124,065 Nonoperating revenues 23,310,214 24,468,322 556,106 7772 Interest on investments 183,013 199,960 16,947 97,270 Total nonoperating revenues 240,3939 225,553 65,154 124,773 Total nonoperating revenues 241,321,383 24,963,325 641,942 23,356,553 Expenditures: Sever Fund: 13,577,584 12,373,786 6,394,613 Operations and mainenance 21,917,805 21,311,885 605,920 6,394,613 Total expenditures 24,03,778 3,651,440 1,247,962 2,728,484 Other Financing Source (Uses): 986,050 996,050 996,050 996,050 996,050 726,048 Total expenditures our expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 1,373,786									
Fees and charges 511,627 449,939 (21,688) 549,667 Miscellaneous 109,800 119,184 9,334 124,065 Nonoperating Revenues: 1 23,910,214 24,468,322 558,109 23,112,980 Interest on investments 183,013 199,960 16,947 97,270 FEM/Misurance reimbursements 200,399 225,553 55,154 124,750 Miscelianeous 200,399 245,553 55,154 124,750 Total nonoperating revenues 24,421,383 24,963,325 641,942 23,365,553 Sewer Fund: 5 1,575,684 12,858,670 1,373,766 Operations and maintenance 21,917,805 21,317,862 605,920 20,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other financing sources 2 68,042 (68,042 (2,643,00) - Intradund transfer out (2,403,578) 3,667,100 (1,748,037) 726,948 Total expenditures and other financing sourc		\$	23,288,787	\$	23,859,199	\$	570,412	\$	22,439,848
Total operating revenues 23,910,214 24,468,322 568,108 23,112,980 Nonoperating Revenues: Interest on investments 183,013 199,960 16,947 97,270 FEMA/insurance reimbursements 27,757 29,490 1,733 20,553 Miscelianceus 200,399 26,563 66,5144 124,750 Total nonoperating revenues 411,169 495,003 83,834 242,573 Total revenues 24,321,383 24,963,325 641,942 23,355,553 Expenditures: Sewer Fund: 13,575,684 12,858,670 Operations and maintenance 13,575,684 12,858,670 20,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Source (Uses): 96,422 88,065 726,048 - - 170,915 Revenue bonds issued (2,403,578) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revalues and other financing sources - - 170,915 996,050 726,048 - - 7	-		511,627		489,939		(21,688)		549,067
Nonoperating Revenues: Interest on investments 183,013 199,960 16,947 97,270 FEMA/insurance reimbursements 27,757 29,490 1,733 20,553 Miscellaneous 200,399 265,553 65,154 124,750 Total nonoperating revenues 24,321,383 24,963,325 641,942 23,365,659 Expenditures: Sewer Fund: 0 1,537,564 1,2,858,670 Operations and maintenance 2,1917,805 2,1,311,885 6005,920 2,024,2673 Total expenditures 2,4,03,576 3,651,440 1,237,876 1,3,373,786 Debt service 2,1917,805 2,1,311,885 6005,920 2,024,27,029 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): 96,422 66,082 (2,63,000) (2,445,000) 1,717,0185 Total other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,047 72,6248 Revenues and other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,047 1,	Miscellaneous				119,184		9,384		
Interest on Investments 183.013 199.860 16.947 97.270 FEMA/insurance reimbursements 27.757 29.490 1.733 20.553 Miscellaneous 200,399 265.553 65.154 124.750 Total nonoperating revenues 411.169 496.003 83.834 242.673 Total revenues 24,321.383 24.963.325 641.942 23.355.553 Expenditures: Sever Fund: 1.3575.684 12.858.670 Operations and maintenance 21.917.805 21.311.865 605.922 20.627.069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2.403.578 3.651.440 1.247.862 2.728.484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Revenue bonds issued 96.422 68.082 (28.340) . Revenues over expenditures and other financing uses 2.403.578 3.651.440 1.247.862 .710.915 Capital continutionion - 996.050 996.050 726.044 . Capital continution for uld acrual basis: Revenues over expenditures and other financing uses \$ 1.615.572 \$ <td>Total operating revenues</td> <td></td> <td>23,910,214</td> <td></td> <td>24,468,322</td> <td></td> <td>558,108</td> <td></td> <td>23,112,980</td>	Total operating revenues		23,910,214		24,468,322		558,108		23,112,980
Interest on Investments 183.013 199.860 16.947 97.270 FEMA/insurance reimbursements 27.757 29.490 1.733 20.553 Miscellaneous 200,399 265.553 65.154 124.750 Total nonoperating revenues 411.169 496.003 83.834 242.673 Total revenues 24,321.383 24.963.325 641.942 23.355.553 Expenditures: Sever Fund: 1.3575.684 12.858.670 Operations and maintenance 21.917.805 21.311.865 605.922 20.627.069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2.403.578 3.651.440 1.247.862 2.728.484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Revenue bonds issued 96.422 68.082 (28.340) . Revenues over expenditures and other financing uses 2.403.578 3.651.440 1.247.862 .710.915 Capital continutionion - 996.050 996.050 726.044 . Capital continution for uld acrual basis: Revenues over expenditures and other financing uses \$ 1.615.572 \$ <td>Nonoperating Revenues:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Nonoperating Revenues:								
FEMA/insurance reimbursements 27,67 29,490 1,733 20,553 Miscellaneous 200,399 265,553 65,154 124,750 Total nonoperating revenues 24,321,383 24,963,325 641,942 23,355,553 Expenditures: Sewer Fund: 1,537,5684 12,858,670 6,198,950 6,394,613 Operations and maintenance 1,537,5684 1,247,802 2,728,484 0,128,950 6,394,613 Total expenditures 24,097,805 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - 1,015,572 Total other financing sources (2,403,759) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing sources \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,815,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 1,737,376 Revenue bonds issued (6,094,622) (6,251,53	Interest on investments		183,013		199,960		16,947		97,270
Total nonoperating revenues 411.169 495,003 83,834 242,573 Total revenues 24,321,383 24,963,325 641,942 23,355,553 Expenditures: Sewer Fund: 13,575,884 12,858,670 Capital outlay 1,537,251 1,373,786 Debt service 6,198,950 6,394,613 Total expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Revenue bonds issued 96,422 66,802 (28,340) - 170,915 Capital outlives and other financing sources 0.96,050 996,050 728,048 - 1726,048 Total other financing uses (2,403,578) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: 8,6802 - 1,373,786 Revenues aver (under) expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 1,373,786 Budgetary apropriations - debt principal 4,604,02	FEMA/insurance reimbursements		27,757		29,490		1,733		20,553
Total revenues 24,321.383 24,963.325 641,942 23,355,553 Expenditures: Sever Fund: 0 13,575,684 12,858,670 Capital outlay 15,37,251 1,373,786 0 6,394,613 Debt service 21,917,805 21,311,885 605,920 20,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer in - - - 170,915 Capital outher financing uses (2,403,578) (2,035,688) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,457 Budgetary appropriations – debt principal 4,604,020 4,782,131 1,373,786 1,635,260 - - Depreciation G(68,082) (6,251,534) 1,637,3747 <td>Miscellaneous</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>265,553</td> <td></td> <td>65,154</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Miscellaneous				265,553		65,154		
Expenditures: Sever Fund: 13,575,684 12,858,670 Operations and maintenance 1,337,251 1,337,275 Operations and maintenance 1,537,251 6,394,613 Operations and maintenance 21,917,805 6,198,950 20,627,069 Total expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intrafund transfer out (2,000,000) (3,100,000) (60,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer out (2,403,578) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing uses \$ \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Reconciliation to full accrual basis form modified accrual basis: \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,427 Budgetary appropriations - debt principal 4,604,020 4,628,131 1,537,261	Total nonoperating revenues		411,169	_	495,003		83,834		242,573
Sever Fund: 13,575,684 12,858,670 Capital outlay 15,37,251 1,373,786 Debt service 6,199,950 6,394,613 Total expenditures 24,917,805 21,311,885 605,920 20,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): 8 66,920 2,728,484 - Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - - Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer in - 96,650 996,050 926,050 728,048 Total other financing sources - 996,050 996,050 926,050 728,048 over expenditures and other financing sources - \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues and other financing sources - \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations - debt principal 4,604,020 4,782,131 1,373,786	Total revenues		24,321,383	_	24,963,325		641,942		23,355,553
Operations and maintenance 13,575,684 12,858,670 Capital outlay 1,537,251 1,377,786 Debt service 21,917,805 21,311,885 605,920 20,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer in - - - 170,915 Capital contributions - 96,050 726,048 Total other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues and other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations – debt principal 4,604,020 4,782,131 1,373,786 Budgetary appropriations – debt principal (6,545,524) - - Amortization	•								
Capital outlay Debt service 1,537,251 1,373,766 Capital outlay Total expenditures 21,917,805 6,198,950 6,394,613 Total expenditures 21,017,805 21,311,885 605,920 20,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer out - - 996,050 726,048 Total other financing uses \$ \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues and other financing uses \$ \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations – capital 1,537,251 1,373,786 1,373,786 Budgetary appropriations – capital (6,094,622) (6,251,534) - Depreciation (66,084,622) (6,251,554) 1,373,786									
Debt service 6,198,950 6,394,613 Total expenditures 21,917,805 21,311,885 605,920 20,627,063 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer in - - 996,050 996,050 726,044 Capital contributions - 996,050 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing uses \$ \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues over (under) expenditures \$ \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations – debt principal 4,604,020 4,782,131 - - Budgetary appropriation s – debt principal 4,604,020 - - - Amortization of bodn premium and discount 101,526 111,935 - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>									
Total expenditures 21,917,805 21,311,885 605,920 20,627,069 Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (2,646,000) Intrafund transfer out - - - - 726,048 Total other financing uses (2,403,578) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,37,786 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations - capital 1,537,251 1,373,786 \$ 1,373,786 Budgetary appropriations - debt principal 4,604,020 4,782,131 \$ 980,447 Other stoud (66,082) - - 1,373,786 \$									
Excess of revenues over expenditures 2,403,578 3,651,440 1,247,862 2,728,484 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Revenue bonds issued 96,422 66,082 (28,340) Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer in .		-	21 017 805	-			605 920		
Other Financing Sources (Uses): 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer in - - 170,915 - 170,915 Capital contributions - 996,050 996,050 726,048 Total other financing sources (2,403,578) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing sources \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations – capital 1,537,251 1,373,786 \$ 980,447 Depreciation (6,094,622) (6,251,534) \$ 980,447 Depreciation (6,094,622) (6,251,534) \$ \$ Depreciation (6,094,622) (6,251,534) \$ \$ Debt issued (107,323) (725) \$ \$ \$ \$							· · · · ·		
Revenue bonds issued 96,422 68,082 (28,340) - Intratund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intratund transfer in - - - 170,915 Capital contributions - - 996,050 726,048 Total other financing sources (2,403,578) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing uses \$ \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: Revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations – capital 1,537,251 1,373,786 1,373,786 Budgetary appropriations – debt principal 4,604,020 4,782,131 1,935 Depreciation (6,094,622) (6,251,534) - - Amortization of bord premium and discount 101,526 111,935 - - Amortization of deferred loss on refundings (3,100,000 2,474,085 - - Changes in accrued int	Excess of revenues over expenditures	<u> </u>	2,403,578		3,651,440		1,247,862		2,728,484
Intrafund transfer out (2,500,000) (3,100,000) (600,000) (2,645,000) Intrafund transfer in - - - 170,915 Capital contributions - - - - 170,915 Total other financing uses (2,403,578) (2,035,868) 367,710 (1,748,037) Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses \$ 1,615,572 \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations – capital 1,537,251 1,373,786 1,373,786 Budgetary appropriations – capital (6,094,622) (6,251,534) - Debreciation (66,802) - - - Amortization of bond premium and discount 101,526 111,935 - - Amortization of deferred loss on refundings (107,323) (725) - - - Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments 86,804 (27,766) - -									
Intrafund transfer in170,915Capital contributions996,050726,048Total other financing uses(2,403,578)(2,035,868)367,710(1,748,037)Revenues and other financing sources\$1,615,572\$1,615,572\$980,447Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis:\$1,615,572\$1,615,572\$980,447Budgetary appropriations - capital1,537,2511,373,7861,373,7861,373,7861,373,786Budgetary appropriations - debt principal4,604,0204,782,1310eptreciation(68,082)-Debt issued(68,082)Amortization of bond premium and discount101,526111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments88,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,0							(,		-
Capital contributions-996,050996,050726,048Total other financing uses(2,403,578)(2,335,868)367,710(1,748,037)Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses\$1,615,572\$1,615,572\$Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: Revenues over (under) expenditures\$1,615,572\$980,447Budgetary appropriations – capital Budgetary appropriations – debt principal1,537,2511,373,786Budgetary appropriations – debt principal(6,094,622)(6,251,534)Depreciation Debt issued(68,082)-Amortization of bond premium and discount Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments8,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB9,014-Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB Changes in deferred inflows for pensions92,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151-Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902			(2,500,000)		(3,100,000)		(600,000)		(, ,
Total other financing uses(2,403,578)(2,035,868)367,710(1,748,037)Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses\$\$1,615,572\$980,447Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: Revenues over (under) expenditures Budgetary appropriations – capital\$1,615,572\$980,447Budgetary appropriations – capital Budgetary appropriations – debt principal1,537,251\$1,373,786Budgetary appropriations – debt principal4,604,0204,782,131Depreciation Debt issued(6,094,622)(6,251,534)Debt issued(68,082)-Amortization of bond premium and discount101,526111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(725)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,901428,151Changes in deferred outflows for opensions29,01428,151Changes in deferred inflows for opensions29,01428,151Changes in deferred inflows for opensions29,01428,151Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Changes in deferred inflows for			-		-		-		
Revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses\$1,615,572\$1,615,572\$980,447Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: Revenues over (under) expenditures Budgetary appropriations – capital Budgetary appropriations – debt principal Debt issued1,615,572\$980,447Budgetary appropriations – capital Budgetary appropriations – debt principal Obet issued1,537,2511,373,786Budgetary appropriations – debt principal Debt issued4,604,0204,782,131Depreciation Amortization of bond premium and discount Amortization of deferred loss on refundings Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in accrued interest payable Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877 Chat reconciling itemsTotal reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902			- (2 402 579)						
over expenditures and other financing uses\$1,615,572\$1,615,572\$980,447Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis: Revenues over (under) expenditures\$1,615,572\$980,447Budgetary appropriations - capital1,537,2511,373,786Budgetary appropriations - capital4,604,0204,782,131Depreciation(6,094,622)(6,251,534)Debt issued101,526111,935Amortization of bond premium and discount101,526111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(76,924)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for Persions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877611,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902			(2,403,576)		(2,035,606)		307,710		(1,746,037)
Reconciliation to full accrual basis from modified accrual basis:Revenues over (under) expenditures\$ 1,615,572\$ 980,447Budgetary appropriations - capital1,537,2511,373,786Budgetary appropriations - debt principal4,604,0204,782,131Depreciation(6,094,622)(6,251,534)Debt issued(68,082)-Amortization of bond premium and discount101,5261111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(76,924)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for PDEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in deferred outflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902		\$	-	\$	1,615,572	\$	1,615,572	\$	980,447
Revenues over (under) expenditures \$ 1,615,572 \$ 980,447 Budgetary appropriations – capital 1,537,251 1,373,786 Budgetary appropriations – debt principal 4,604,020 4,782,131 Depreciation (6,094,622) (6,251,534) Debt issued (68,082) - Amortization of bond premium and discount 101,526 111,935 Changes in accrued interest payable (107,323) (725) Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments 86,804 (27,276) Intra-fund transfers 3,100,000 2,474,085 Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB 2,070,826 - Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB 94,040 - Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB 94,040 - Changes in deferred outflows for pensions 671,396 (567,035) Changes in deferred outflows for pensions 29,014 28,151 Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund 427,082 - Changes in deferred inflows for pensions 29,014 28,151 Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund 427,082 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td></td><td><u> </u></td><td><u>.</u></td></td<>				<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>
Budgetary appropriations - capital1,537,2511,373,786Budgetary appropriations - debt principal4,604,0204,782,131Depreciation(6,094,622)(6,251,534)Debt issued(68,082)-Amortization of bond premium and discount101,526111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(76,924)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in deferred outflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902				\$	1.615.572			\$	980.447
Budgetary appropriations - debt principal4,604,0204,782,131Depreciation(6,094,622)(6,251,534)Debt issued(68,082)-Amortization of bond premium and discount101,526111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(76,924)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in deferred outflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902				<u>.</u>	· · · · ·			+	
Depreciation(6,094,622)(6,251,534)Debt issued(68,082)-Amortization of bond premium and discount101,526111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(76,924)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902									
Debt issued(68,082)-Amortization of bond premium and discount101,526111,935Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(76,924)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in net OPEB liability(2,334,074)53,423Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902									
Amortization of deferred loss on refundings(53,520)(76,924)Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in net OPEB liability(2,334,074)53,423Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB671,396(567,035)Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	Debt issued								-
Changes in accrued interest payable(107,323)(725)Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in net OPEB liability(2,334,074)53,423Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB671,396(567,035)Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	Amortization of bond premium and discount				101,526				111,935
Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments86,804(27,276)Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in net OPEB liability(2,334,074)53,423Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	Amortization of deferred loss on refundings				(53,520)				(76,924)
Intra-fund transfers3,100,0002,474,085Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in net OPEB liability(2,334,074)53,423Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	Changes in accrued interest payable				(107,323)				(725)
Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB2,070,826-Changes in net OPEB liability(2,334,074)53,423Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments				86,804				(27,276)
Changes in net OPEB liability(2,334,074)53,423Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040-Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902									2,474,085
Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB94,040Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	5								-
Changes in deferred outflows for pensions671,396(567,035)Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902					,				53,423
Changes in net pension liability(857,559)525,405Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	•								- (EG7 005)
Changes in deferred inflows for pensions29,01428,151Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082-Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	5								, , ,
Revenue recognized in capital reserve fund427,082Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902	a 1 <i>j</i>				. ,				
Revenue recognized in capital projects215,877614,480Total reconciling items3,422,6563,039,902									20,131
Total reconciling items 3,422,656 3,039,902									614.480
	-			\$	5,038,228			\$	

GAS OPERATING FUND – MAJOR ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019				2018
						Variance		
		Budget		Actual		Positive/ Negative		Actual
Revenues:		Buuget		Actual		Negative		Actual
Operating Revenues:								
Rates and charges	\$	35,886,558	\$	35,796,087	\$	(90,471)	\$	36,113,602
Fees and charges	*	168,476	+	174,328	+	5,852	Ŧ	159,092
Miscellaneous		95,000		109,291		14,291		105,347
Total operating revenues		36,150,034		36,079,706		(70,328)		36,378,041
Nonoperating Revenues:								
Interest on investments		286,180		304,608		18,428		145,864
FEMA/insurance reimbursements		5,245		25,804		20,559		-
Miscellaneous		61,510		96,919		35,409		156,644
Total nonoperating revenues		352,935		427,331		74,396		302,508
		36,502,969		36,507,037		4,068		26 690 540
Total revenues		30,302,909	-	30,507,037		4,000		36,680,549
Expenditures:								
Gas Fund:								
Operations and maintenance				30,994,546				33,732,041
Capital outlay				1,110,162				966,403
Debt service		05 005 011		1,389,007				1,374,533
Total expenditures		35,395,641	_	33,493,715		1,901,926		36,072,977
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		1,107,328		3,013,322		1,905,994		607,572
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Revenue bonds issued		92,672		65,434		(27,238)		-
Intrafund transfers out	-	(1,200,000)		(2,890,000)		(1,690,000)		(1,200,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	_	(1,107,328)		(2,824,566)		(1,717,238)		(1,200,000)
Revenues and other financing sources								
under expenditures and other financing uses	\$	-	\$	188,756	\$	188,756	\$	(592,428)
Reconciliation to Full Accrual Basis From Modified Accrual Basis:								
Revenues over (under) expenditures			\$	188,756			\$	(592,428)
Budgetary appropriations – capital				1,110,162				966,403
Budgetary appropriations – debt principal				819,486				845,665
Depreciation				(2,374,751)				(2,186,469)
Debt issued				(65,434)				-
Amortization of bond premium and discount				49,850				53,249
Amortization of deferred loss on refundings				(22,075)				(31,284)
Changes in accrued interest payable				(96,577)				5,236
Changes in unrealized gains/losses on investments				110,983				(40,319)
Intrafund transfers				2,890,000				1,200,000
Changes in deferred outflows for OPEB				1,577,772				-
Changes in net OPEB liability				(1,778,342)				40,703
Changes in deferred inflows for OPEB				71,649				-
Changes in deferred outflows for pensions				511,540				(432,026)
Changes in net pension liability				(653,378)				400,309
Changes in deferred inflows for pensions				22,106				21,448
Revenue recognized in stabilization funds Revenue recognized in capital projects				18,188 181,466				6,869 81,464
Total reconciling items				2,372,645				931,248
-			<u>^</u>				¢	
Changes in net position			\$	2,561,401			\$	338,820

Assets:	Public Transportation Fund	Stormwater Utility Fund	Sanitation Fund	Total
Current Assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 68,581	\$ 516,686	\$ 2,355,113	\$ 2,940,380
Accounts receivable, net	-	14,751,104	848,060	15,599,164
Due from other governments	271,669	-	-	271,669
Due from other funds	-	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-	-
Prepaid items	350	-	12,000	12,350
Restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments	-	-		-
Total current assets	340,600	15,267,790	3,215,173	18,823,563
Noncurrent Assets:				
Construction in progress	-	14,806,834	-	14,806,834
Other capital assets, net of depreciation	2,364,545	9,258,482	152,340	11,775,367
Total noncurrent assets	2,364,545	24,065,316	152,340	26,582,201
Total assets	2,705,145	39,333,106	3,367,513	45,405,764
Deferred outflows of resources - refunding charges	-	61,470	-	61,470
Deferred outflows of resources - pensions	195,807	245,342	558,999	1,000,148
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB	27,842	29,582	82,260	139,684
Total deferred outflows of resources	223,649	336,394	641,259	1,201,302
Total deferred outnows of resources	220,040	000,004	041,200	1,201,002
Liabilities:				
Current Liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	94,062	3,283,602	250,090	3,627,754
Due to other funds	94,002	3,283,602 98,767	250,090	98,767
Current portion of compensated absences	22,610		122,778	145,388
Current maturities of long-term debt		367,389	157,142	524,531
Total current liabilities	116,672	3,749,758	530,010	4,396,440
				.,000,110
Noncurrent Liabilities:				
Net pension liability	253,034	316,440	727,645	1,297,119
Noncurrent portion of compensated absences	9,960	-	52,619	62,579
Net OPEB liability	836,446	1,027,843	2,390,393	4,254,682
Noncurrent portion of long-term debt		18,691,216	330,003	19,021,219
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,099,440	20,035,499	3,500,660	24,635,599
Total liabilities	1,216,112	23,785,257	4,030,670	29,032,039
Deferred influence and interesting	40.007	47.070	24.000	
Deferred inflow of resources - pensions	12,627	17,979	34,896	65,502
Deferred inflow of resources - OPEB	110,774	117,698	327,288	555,760
Total deferred outflows of resources	123,401	135,677	362,184	621,262
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	2,364,545	24,065,316	152,340	26,582,201
Unrestricted	(775,264)		(536,422)	(9,628,436)
		(2,0.0,.00)	(000, 122)	(2,320, 200)
Total net position	<u>\$ 1,589,281</u>	<u>\$ 15,748,566</u>	<u>\$ (384,082)</u>	<u>\$ 16,953,765</u>

	Tran	Public sportation Fund	s 	tormwater Utility Fund	9	Sanitation Fund		Total
Operating Revenues:	\$	044 455	¢	6 1 4 2 6 7 1	¢	7 690 040	¢	14.000.000
Charges for services	Ф	244,155 48,985	\$	6,142,671 10,000	\$	7,682,242 108,032	\$	14,069,068 167,017
Other operating revenues		293,140		6,152,671		7,790,274		14,236,085
Total operating revenue		233,140		0,132,071		1,130,214		14,230,003
Operating Expenses:								
Administrative and general		220,588		-		-		220,588
Operations and maintenance		2,544,419		4,304,553		7,341,604		14,190,576
Depreciation and amortization		253,855		322,377		28,010		604,242
Total operating expenses		3,018,862		4,626,930	_	7,369,614		15,015,406
Operating income (loss)		(2,725,722)		1,525,741		420,660		(779,321)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):						*		
Investment earnings		-		-		-		-
Federal grants		2,109,231		-		-		2,109,231
Loss on disposal of capital assets		-		-		-		-
Bond issuance costs		-				-		-
Interest expense	_	-		(82,436)		(15,951)		(98,387)
Total nonoperating revenue (expenses)		2,109,231		(82,436)		(15,951)		2,010,844
Income (loss) before contributions and transfers		(616,491)		1,443,305		404,709		1,231,523
Transfers In (Out) and Capital Contributions:								
Capital contributions		1,040,000		923,433		-		1,963,433
State revolving loan		-		-		-		-
Transfers to other funds		-		-		(250,000)		(250,000)
Transfers from other funds		771,894		-		-		771,894
Total transfers in (out) and capital contributions:		1,811,894		923,433		(250,000)		2,485,327
Change in net position		1,195,403		2,366,738		154,709		3,716,850
Net position, beginning of year – July 1		393,878		13,381,828		(538,791)		13,236,915
Net position, end of year – June 30	\$	1,589,281	\$	15,748,566	\$	(384,082)	\$	16,953,765

	Tra	Public Insportation Fund	Stormwater Utility Fund	Sanitation Fund		Total
Cash flows from Operating Activities:						
Cash received from customers	\$	659,722		\$ 7,779,284	\$	14,603,314
Cash paid to vendors Cash paid to employees		(1,351,881) (1,248,814)	(497,455) (1,098,089)	(4,157,509) (3,102,092)		(6,006,845) (5,448,995)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(1,940,973)	4,568,764	519,683		3,147,474
Cash from Noncapital Financing Activities:						
Repayment of principal of long-term debt		-	-	(154,866)		(154,866)
Interest and other financing costs		-	-	(15,951)		(15,951)
Borrowing/Repayments from/to other funds Federal and State grants		- 2,011,084	-	-		- 2,011,084
Transfers from other funds		771,894		-		771,894
Transfers to other funds		-		(250,000)		(250,000)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital		0 700 070		(400.047)		0 000 404
financing activities		2,782,978		(420,817)		2,362,161
Cash from Capital and Related Financing Activities:			(275 002)			(075 000)
Repayment of principal of long-term debt Proceeds from issuance of debt			(375,083) 2,414,575	-		(375,083) 2,414,575
Interest and other financing costs		-	(58,894)	-		(58,894)
Capital contributions		1,040,000	-	-		1,040,000
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	_	(1,859,320)	(12,316,707)	(28,236)		(14,204,263)
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities		(819,320)	(10,336,109)	(28,236)		(11,183,665)
Cash from Investing Activities:		(010,020)	(10,000,100)	(20,200)		(11,100,000)
Interest received on investments			-	-		-
Net cash provided by investing activities		-	-	-	_	-
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		22,685	(5,767,345)	70,630		(5,674,030)
Cash and Cash Equivalents:						
Beginning of year – July 1		45,896	6,284,031	2,284,483		8,614,410
End of year – June 30	\$	68,581	\$ 516,686	\$ 2,355,113	\$	2,940,380
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net						
Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	•	(0 -000)	• • • • • • • • • •	• (•• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	
Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)	\$	(2,725,722)	\$ 1,525,741	\$ 420,660	\$	(779,321)
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation		253,855	322,377	28,010		604,242
Change in assets and liabilities:				<i></i>		
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable (Increase) decrease in due from other governments		- 366,582	11,637	(10,990)		647 366,582
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflow of resources -		300,382	-	-		300,382
pensions		(67,432)	(71,269)	(199,449)		(338,150)
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources -						
OPEB		(11,750)	(10,043)	(36,134) 240,259		(57,927)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources -		79,505	84,097	240,259		403,861
pensions		94,232	(4,158)	(11,565)		78,509
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources -						
OPEB		110,774	117,698	327,288		555,760
Increase (decrease) in due to other governments Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		- 50,326	- 2,678,691	- 10,116		- 2,739,133
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable		(10,395)	2,010,001	(9,347)		(19,742)
Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability		(80,948)	(86,007)	(239,165)		(406,120)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(1,940,973)	\$ 4,568,764	\$ 519,683	\$	3,147,474
Noncash Investing, Capital, and Financing Activities:						
Amortization of loss on refunding	\$	-	\$ 23,542 923,433	\$-	\$	23,542
Capital contribution	~	-		- •	<u>ب</u>	923,433
Total noncash investing, capital, and financing activities	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$ 946,975</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$	946,975

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION – NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019		 2018
		Budget		Actual	 Variance Positive/ Negative	 Actual
Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$	379,035	\$	244,155	\$ (134,880)	\$ 251,217
Public transportation planning, operating, and capital grants		2,129,305		3,149,231	1,019,926	1,103,161
Other operating revenues		-		48,985	 48,985	 -
Total operating revenues		2,508,340		3,442,371	 934,031	 1,354,378
Expenditures:						
Administrative and general		298,955		220,588	78,367	104,607
Operations and maintenance		951,600		742,150	209,450	555,785
Salaries and benefits		1,517,142		1,362,800	154,342	1,445,507
Capital outlay		2,444,405		2,284,950	 159,455	 371,716
Total operating expenditures		5,212,102	_	4,610,488	 601,614	 2,477,615
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(2,703,762)	_	(1,168,117)	 1,535,645	 (1,123,237)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Appropriated fund balance		1,931,868		-	(1,931,868)	-
Transfers to other funds		-		-	-	-
Transfers from General Fund		771,894		771,894	 -	 702,471
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,703,762		771,894	 (1,931,868)	 702,471
Revenues and other financing sources (uses)						
over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$</u>	-		(396,223)	\$ (396,223)	(420,766)
Reconciliation from Budgetary Basis						
(Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:						
Depreciation				(253,855)		(196,931)
Loss on disposal of capital assets				-		-
Capital outlay				1,859,320		-
Increase in deferred outflows of resources - pensions				67,432		(78,114)
Increase in deferred outflows of resources - OPEB				11,750		16,092
Decrease (increase) in net pension liability				(77,505)		72,031
Change in net OPEB liability				80,948		(36,280)
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows of resources - pensions				3,915		4,763
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB				(110,774)		-
Change in accrued compensated absences				10,395		 2,922
Change in net position			\$	1,195,403		\$ (636,283)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

				2019		2018		
		Budget		Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative		Actual	
Revenues:								
Charges for services	\$	5,882,000	\$	6,142,671	\$ 260,671	\$	6,063,956	
Total operating revenues		5,882,000		6,142,671	 260,671		6,063,956	
Expenditures:								
Operations and maintenance		907,147		602,891	304,256		453,381	
Salaries and benefits		1,611,281		1,128,407	482,874		1,224,985	
Capital outlay		3,822,958		2,286,337	1,536,621		542,562	
Retirement of long-term debt		332,913		375,083	(42,170)		378,930	
Interest paid		148,361		58,894	89,467		33,028	
Indirect cost reimbursement		435,791		435,791	 -		406,056	
Total operating expenses		7,258,451	2	4,887,403	 2,371,048		3,038,942	
Revenues over expenditures		(1,376,451)	_	1,255,268	 2,631,719		3,025,014	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Capital contributions		-		923,433	923,433		568,603	
Bond issuance costs		-		-	-		-	
Transfer to other funds		(1,681,857)		(1,296,265)	385,592		(2,423,500)	
Transfers from other funds		-		-	-		-	
Appropriated fund balance		3,058,308		_	 (3,058,308)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	1,376,451		(372,832)	 (1,749,283)		(1,854,897)	
Revenues and other financing sources (uses)								
over expenditures and other financing uses	\$			882,436	\$ 882,436		1,170,117	
Reconciliation from Budgetary Basis								
(Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:								
Full accrual change in net positioncapital projects				1,264,082			1,810,200	
Depreciation				(322,377)			(10,895)	
Transfer to capital projects				-			-	
Amortization of refunding loss				(23,542)			-	
Loss on disposal of capital assets				(,,			-	
Increase in deferred outflows of resources - pensions				71,269			(94,842)	
Increase in deferred outflows of resources - OPEB				10,043			16,092	
Decrease (increase) in net pension liability				(84,097)			87,456	
Decrease (increase) in net OPEB liability				86,007			(40,603)	
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows of resources - pensions				4,158			8,212	
(Increase) decrease in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB				(117,698)			0,212	
Capital project interest earnings				-			-	
State Revolving Loan Capital contributions - capital project funds grant revenue				-			-	
Non-capitalizable expense from capital projects				-			-	
				-			-	
Capital outlay				221,374			-	
OPEB expense Payment of debt principal				- 375,083			- 378,930	
r ayment of debt principal						_		
ENTERPRISE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND – NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE – BUDGET AND ACTUAL

FROM INCEPTION AND YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Closed Projects	Current Year	Total
Revenues:					
Miscellaneous:					
Other	\$ -	\$-	\$-	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
Interest earnings		156			156
Total revenues		156		10,000	10,156
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Stormwater:					
Stormwater Drainage Maintenance	199,828	124,611	-	-	124,611
Watershed	7,265,270	3,636,742	-	73,097	3,709,839
Town Creek Culvert	34,292,975	4,347,649		12,064,420	16,412,069
Total expenditures	41,758,073	8,109,002		12,137,517	20,246,519
Revenues under expenditures	(41,758,073)	(8,108,846)	-	(12,127,517)	(20,236,363)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Capital Contributions	195,490	179,747	-	-	179,747
State revolving loan	30,540,283	1,374,396	-	16,319,234	17,693,630
Transfer from other funds	12,103,472	8,054,515	-	1,296,265	9,350,780
Transfer to other funds	(1,081,172)	(1,081,172)			(1,081,172)
Total other financing sources	41,758,073	8,527,486		17,615,499	26,142,985
Revenues and other financing sources					
over (under) expenditures	<u>\$</u>	\$ 418,640	\$ -	5,487,982	\$ 5,906,622
Reconciliation from Budgetary Basis					
(Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:					
debt proceeds				(16,319,234)	
Capital outlay				12,095,334	
Change in net position				<u>\$ 1,264,082</u>	

SANITATION FUND – NONMAJOR ENTERPRISE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

WITH COMPARATIVE ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

				2019		2018	
		Budget		Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative	 Actual	
Operating Revenues:							
Charges for services	\$	7,647,596	\$	7,682,242	\$ 34,646	\$ 7,467,153	
Grant revenue		-		-	-	-	
Investment earnings				-	-	7	
Other revenue		195,500		108,032	 (87,468)	 86,360	
Total operating revenues		7,843,096	_	7,790,274	 (52,822)	 7,553,520	
Operating Expenditures:							
Operations and maintenance		3,673,967		3,181,076	492,891	2,891,677	
Salaries and benefits		2,833,368		3,173,979	(340,611)	2,894,939	
Capital outlay		150,000		28.236	121,764	168,337	
Principal retirement				157,142	(157,142)	157,142	
Interest paid		-		15,951	(15,951)	17,917	
Indirect cost reimbursement		914,662		914,662	 	 916,663	
Total operating expenditures	_	7,571,997	_	7,471,046	 100,951	 7,046,675	
Revenues over expenditures		271,099		319,228	 48,129	 506,845	
Other Financing Sources (Uses):							
Appropriated fund balance		98,660		-	(98,660)	-	
Long-term debt issued		-		-	-	-	
Transfers to other funds		(369,759)		(250,000)	 119,759	 (306,290)	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(271,099)		(250,000)	 21,099	 (306,290)	
Revenues and other financing sources (uses)							
over expenditures and other financing uses	\$	-		69,228	\$ 69,228	200,555	
Reconciliation from Budgetary Basis (Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:							
Depreciation				(28,010)		(16,223)	
Capital outlay				28,236		168,337	
Decrease/(increase) in deferred outflows of resources - pensions				199,449		(223,901)	
(Decrease)/increase in deferred outflows of resources - OPEB				36,134		46,126	
Decrease in net pension liability				(240,259)		206,464	
Increase in net OPEB liability				239,165		(103,989)	
Decrease/(increase) in deferred inflows of resources - pensions				11,565		19,385	
Decrease/(increase) in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB				(327,288)		-	
Payment of debt principal				157,142		157,142	
Change in accrued compensated absences				9,347		 (14,828)	
Change in net position			\$	154,709		\$ 439,068	

	Vehicle Replacement Fund	Health Insurance Fund	Fleet Maintenance Fund	Facilities Improvement Fund	Total
Assets:					
Current Assets:	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	• • • • • • - - - - •	• • • • • • • • • •
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$ 1,334,466			\$ 2,029,778	\$ 8,246,956
Accounts receivable	-	33,040	4,645	-	37,685
Due from other funds	-	53,743	-	-	53,743
Prepaid items	-	-	214,132	-	214,132
Due from other governments	-	-	1,000	-	1,000
Inventories	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted cash, cash equivalents,	-	-		-	-
and investments	-	3,234,189			3,234,189
Total current assets	1,334,466	8,203,684	219,777	2,029,778	11,787,705
Noncurrent Assets:					
Net pension asset restricted Construction in process	- 2,591,340		-	-	- 2,591,340
•	13,488,164		-	- 778,806	14,340,787
Other capital assets, net Total noncurrent assets	16,079,504			778,806	16,932,127
Total honcurrent assets	10,073,304	10,017		110,000	10,332,127
Total assets	17,413,970	8,277,501	219,777	2,808,584	28,719,832
Deferred outflows of resources - pensions		-	305,298	-	305,298
Deferred outflows of resources - OPEB	-	-	45,401		45,401
Total deferred outflows of resources		-	350,699		350,699
Liabilities: Current Liabilities: Accounts payable	293,143	1,859,937	178.841	161,371	2,493,292
Due to other funds	947		1,074,598	-	1,075,545
Total current liabilities	294,090	·	1,253,439	161,371	3,568,837
Noncurrent Liabilities:		1,000,001	1,200,400		0,000,001_
Net OPEB Liability	-	-	1,311,838	-	1,311,838
Net Pension Liability			394,756		394,756
Total noncurrent liabilities			1,706,594		1,706,594
Total liabilities	294,090	1,859,937	2,960,033	161,371	5,275,431
Deferred inflows of resources - pensions	-	-	18,877	-	18,877
Deferred inflows of resources - OPEB	-	-	180,638	-	180,638
			· · · ·		· · · · ·
Total deferred inflows of resources			199,515		199,515
Net Position:					
Net investment in capital assets	16,079,504		-	778,806	16,932,127
Unrestricted	1,040,376	6,343,747	(2,589,072)	1,868,407	6,663,458
Total net position	<u> </u>	\$ 6,417,564	<u>\$ (2,589,072)</u>	<u>\$ 2,647,213</u>	<u>\$ 23,595,585</u>

		/ehicle lacement Fund		Health Fleet Insurance Maintenance Fund Fund		aintenance	Facilities Improvement Fund			Total
Operating Revenues:										
Charges for services	\$	3,791,258	\$	12,594,190	\$	4,999,831	\$	-	\$	21,385,279
Other operating revenues		208,663		6,793		-		10,426		225,882
Total operating revenues		3,999,921		12,600,983		4,999,831		10,426		21,611,161
Operating Expenses:										
Administration		-		1,180,601		-		-		1,180,601
Operations and maintenance		109,146		-		3,330,356		1,611,476		5,050,978
Salaries and benefits		-		-		1,724,939		-		1,724,939
Depreciation		2,754,872		3,433	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	-		74,252		2,832,557
Claims and payments to third party administrators		-		10,117,084		-		-		10,117,084
Total operating expenses		2,864,018		11,301,118		5,055,295		1,685,728		20,906,159
Operating income (loss) before contributions										
and transfers		1,135,903		1,299,865	_	(55,464)		(1,675,302)		705,002
Transfers In and Capital Contributions:										
Transfers from other funds		250,000		-		-		1,491,000		1,741,000
Total transfers in and capital contributions		250,000		-		-		1,491,000		1,741,000
Change in net position		1,385,903		1,299,865		(55,464)		(184,302)		2,446,002
Net Position:										
Net position, beginning of year – July 1		15,733,977		5,117,699		(2,533,608)		2,831,515		21,149,583
Net position, end of year – June 30	<u>\$</u>	17,119,880	<u>\$</u>	6,417,564	\$	(2,589,072)	\$	2,647,213	\$	23,595,585

	Re	Vehicle placement Fund		Health Insurance Fund	м	Fleet aintenance Fund	In	Facilities nprovement Fund		Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:										
Cash received from customers	\$	3,841,451	\$	12,655,495	\$	4,994,777	\$	10,426	\$	21,502,149
Cash paid to vendors		-		(11,450,205)		(3,317,894)		(1,452,237)		(16,220,336)
Cash paid to employees		-		-		(1,683,073)		-		(1,683,073)
Net cash provided (used) by										
operating activities		3,841,451		1,205,290		(6,190)		(1,441,811)		3,598,740
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:										
Transfers from other funds		250,000		-		-		1,491,000		1,741,000
Repayments to (from) other funds		947		5,053		6,190		-		12,190
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital										
financing activities		250,947		5,053		6,190		1,491,000		1,753,190
Cash Flows from Capital and Related										
Financing Activities:		(7,150,056)								(7.450.056)
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(7,150,050)			—	-		-		(7,150,056)
Net cash used by capital and		(7,150,056)								(7,150,056)
related financing activities		(7,150,050)	-	-	-	<u> </u>				(7,130,030)
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		(3,057,658)		1,210,343		-		49,189		(1,798,126)
Cash and Cash Equivalents										
Beginning of year – July 1		4,392,124	<u> </u>	6,906,558				1,980,589		13,279,271
End of year – June 30	\$	1,334,466	\$	8,116,901	\$		\$	2,029,778	\$	11,481,145
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to										
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:										
Operating income (loss)	\$	1,135,903	\$	1,299,865	\$	(55,464)	\$	(1,675,302)	\$	705,002
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)		1,100,000	Ψ	1,200,000	Ψ	(00,101)	Ψ	(1,010,002)	Ψ	100,002
net cash provided (used) by operating activities										
Depreciation		2,754,872		3,433		-		74,252		2,832,557
Change in assets and liabilities:		, - ,-		-,				, -		,,
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		-		54,512		(5,054)		-		49,458
Change in deferred outflow of resources -										
pensions		-		-		(110,101)		-		(110,101)
Change in deferred outflow of resources -										
OPEB		-		-		(20,074)		-		(20,074)
Increase in prepaids		-		-		-		-		-
Change in net pension liability		-		-		129,787		-		129,787
Change in net OPEB liability		-		-		(132,001)		-		(132,001)
Change in deferred inflows of resources -										
pensions		-		-		(6,383)		-		(6,383)
Change in deferred inflows of resources -										
OPEB		-		-		180,638		-		180,638
Change in accounts payable		(49,324)		(152,520)		12,462		159,239		(30,143)
Net cash provided (used) by										
operating activities	\$	3,841,451	\$	1,205,290	\$	(6,190)	\$	(1,441,811)	\$	3,598,740

VEHICLE REPLACEMENT – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – FINANCIAL PLAN AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

		Financial Plan		Actual	 Variance Positive/ Negative
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	3,803,701	\$	3,791,258	\$ (12,443)
Other operating revenues		278,460		208,663	 (69,797)
Total operating revenues		4,082,161		3,999,921	 (82,240)
Operating Expenditures:					
Capital outlay		7,445,733		7,259,202	 186,531
Total operating expenditures					
Revenues over (under) expenditures	_	(3,363,572)	_	(3,259,281)	 104,291
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Fund balance appropriated		3,113,572		-	(3,113,572)
Transfers from other funds		250,000		250,000	 -
Total other financing sources (uses)		3,363,572		250,000	 (3,113,572)
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) under					
expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$</u>	-		(3,009,281)	\$ (3,009,281)
Reconciliation from Financial Plan Basis (Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:					
Depreciation				(2,754,871)	
Capital outlay				7,150,055	
Change in net position			\$	1,385,903	

		Financial Plan		Actual	 Variance Positive/ Negative
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	13,336,901	\$	12,594,190	\$ (742,711)
Other operating revenues		-		6,793	 6,793
Total operating revenues		13,336,901		12,600,983	 (735,918)
Operating Expenditures:					
Administration		764,555		1,180,601	(416,046)
Capital outlay		-		-	-
Payment to third party administrator		12,798,045		10,117,084	 2,680,961
Total operating expenditures		13,562,600	_	11,297,685	 2,264,915
Revenues over (under) expenditures	_	(225,699)		1,303,298	 1,528,997
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Appropriated fund balance		225,699		-	 (225,699)
Total other financing sources (uses)		225,699		-	 (225,699)
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) under expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$</u>	-		1,303,298	\$ 1,303,298
Reconciliation from Financial Plan Basis (Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:					
Depreciation				(3,433)	
Change in net position			<u>\$</u>	1,299,865	

FLEET MAINTENANCE – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – FINANCIAL PLAN AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

		Financial Plan		Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	4,431,156	\$	4,999,831	\$ 568,675
Total operating revenues		4,431,156		4,999,831	 568,675
Operating Expenditures:					
Salaries and benefits		1,504,691		1,683,073	(178,382)
Operating and maintenance		2,915,473		3,305,939	(390,466)
Capital outlay		31,008		24,417	 6,591
Total operating expenditures		4,451,172		5,013,429	 (562,257)
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(20,016)	_	(13,598)	 6,418
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Appropriated fund balance		20,016		-	(20,016)
Transfer to other funds		-		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		20,016		-	 (20,016)
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) over expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>		(13,598)	\$ (13,598)
Reconciliation from Financial Plan Basis (Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:					
Increase in deferred outflows of resources - pensions				110,101	
Increase in deferred outflows of resources - OPEB				20,074	
Increase in net pension liability				(129,787)	
Increase in net OPEB liability				132,001	
Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - pensions				6,383	
Decrease in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB				(180,638)	
Change in net position			\$	(55,464)	

FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT – INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES – FINANCIAL PLAN AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP)

	_	Financial Plan		Actual	Variance Positive/ Negative
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Other operating revenues		-		10,426	 10,426
Total operating revenues		-		10,426	 10,426
Operating Expenditures:					
Capital outlay		4,098,851		1,611,476	 2,487,375
Total operating expenditures		4,098,851		1,611,476	 2,487,375
Revenues over (under) expenditures	_	(4,098,851)	_	(1,601,050)	 2,497,801
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Appropriated fund balance		2,607,851		-	(2,607,851)
Transfers to other funds		-		-	-
Transfers from other funds		1,491,000		1,491,000	 -
Total other financing sources (uses)		4,098,851		1,491,000	 (2,607,851)
Revenues and other financing sources (uses) under expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$</u>	_		(110,050)	\$ (110,050)
Reconciliation from Financial Plan Basis (Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:		*			
Depreciation				(74,252)	
Change in net position			\$	(184,302)	

RED LIGHT CAMERA – AGENCY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	Beginning Balance Additions		Additions	Deductions			Ending Balance	
Assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$	<u>- \$</u>	1,818,263	\$	(1,660,927)	\$	157,336	
Liabilities: Accounts payable	\$	- \$	1,818,263	\$	(1,660,927)	\$	157,336	
	<u>.</u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		



City of Greenville, North Carolina

Meeting Date: 1/9/2020 Time: 6:00 PM

Title of Item:	Resolution Apr	proving an Ex	change of Proper	ty with POBO, LLC
I THE OF ITEMIN	itesolution ripp	$noving un n_n$	tonunge of floper	i_j mini ODO, LLO

Explanation: Abstract: City staff will present a resolution for the exchange of City-owned property located on Bayswater Road for other properties owned by POBO, LLC also located on Bayswater Road. One portion of property to be acquired by the City as part of this exchange will serve as the future location of the southside Fire-Rescue station. A separate portion of property to be acquired as part of the exchange will be a large stormwater retention pond serving the Bayswater Road area that will double as a park area for the Bayswater community and other surrounding communities.

Explanation: City staff is proposing an exchange of property whereby the City will receive a tract of land identified as tax parcel 82543 that is located on Bayswater Road and is owned by POBO, LLC. Parcel 82543 is approximately 6 acres and has an appraised value of \$1,701,700. Parcel 82543 will serve as the future site of the southside Fire-Rescue station, for which the City will begin design upon the exchange of the property.

The exchange of parcel 82543 will reserve an easement on the tract to access a cell tower at tax parcel 84010.

As part of the exchange, the City will also receive a stormwater retention pond that is located on Bayswater Road and is also owned by POBO, LLC. The stormwater pond is located on a portion of tax parcel 74327 and 08092. The stormwater retention pond to be acquired by the City will double as a park area for the Bayswater community and other surrounding communities.

In exchange, the City will convey a City-owned tract of land identified as tax parcel 79548, which is located on Bayswater Road. Parcel 79548 is approximately 1.92 acres and has an appraised value of \$710,700.

The 1.92 acres that comprise City-owned tax parcel 79548 were appraised at \$8.50 per square foot. Approximately 3.0 acres of the 6.0 acres that comprise POBO tax parcel 82543 were also appraised at \$8.50 per square foot. As a result, the City is receiving full consideration for the property being exchanged with POBO. The City will incur

annual costs related to the stormwater retention pond including routine maintenance and environmental testing. Such costs will be absorbed into the City's annual operating budget.

Per the agreed upon structure of the transaction, the City will convey tax parcel 79548 to POBO, LLC and receive additional consideration of \$480,000 cash from POBO, LLC. In exchange, the City will receive tax parcel 82543 from POBO, LLC and pay additional consideration of \$480,000 cash to POBO, LLC.

In order to complete the exchange transaction, POBO has agreed to the following terms:

a) POBO will install a five foot sidewalk around the perimeter of the stormwater retention pond, and

b) POBO will install lighting and a gazebo, with the materials and exact placement to be approved by the City prior to installation, and

c) POBO will complete all work in a manner that does not impair or reduce the capacity of the resulting pond lot to serve the stormwater requirements of the Firetower Junction development as set forth in the Stormwater Management Plan previously submitted for the development thereof.

The exchange procedure involves City Council adopting a resolution authorizing the exchange upon 10 days' public notice. The notice was published on or before December 30, 2019. A public hearing is not required. Attached is the exchange resolution being requested for approval.

Fiscal Note: City receiving the parcels indicated and no longer owning the other parcel. There will be annual maintenance costs associated with the stormwater pond that will be absorbed into the City's annual operating budget.

The City will convey tax parcel 79548 to POBO, LLC and receive additional consideration of \$480,000 cash from POBO, LLC. In exchange, the City will receive tax parcel 82543 from POBO, LLC and pay additional consideration of \$480,000 cash to POBO, LLC.

Recommendation: Staff recommends that City Council adopt the resolution authorizing the exchange of property with POBO, LLC.

ATTACHMENTS:

- □ RESOLUTION_APPROVING_AN_EXCHANGE_OF_PROPERTY_WITH_POBO,_LLC_1120821
- **D** Property_Exchange_Agreement_-_Firetower_Junction_-_POBO_1121492
- **D** Property Map

RESOLUTION NO. - 20 RESOLUTION APPROVING AN EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY WITH POBO, LLC

WHEREAS, the City owns a tract of land which is approximately 2 acres, (Tax Parcel 79548), and further identified as Block B, Lot 2 on the map entitled Firetower Junction recorded in MB 72, Page 129;

WHEREAS, POBO, LLC ("POBO") owns a 6 acre tract of land (Tax Parcel 82543) and further identified as Block B, Lot 4B on the map entitled Firetower Junction recorded in MB 78, Page 156, and POBO owns a stormwater retention and management facility ("facility") and such facility sits upon a portion of Tax Parcel 86004 and Tax Parcel 86003 and further identified as Block A, Lot 8, Section 1 on the map entitled Firetower Junction recorded in MB 85, Page 21;

WHEREAS, the City (through its City Council) and POBO wish to exchange the above described properties;

WHEREAS, public notice of the intent of the City Council to authorize an exchange of real property at a regular meeting was published as required by law;

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined that the City of Greenville will receive a full and fair consideration for its property in the exchange; and

WHEREAS, N. C. Gen. Stat. § 160A-271 authorizes the exchange of real property by the City of Greenville;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Greenville that:

The exchange of property by and between the City of Greenville and POBO, LLC, is hereby approved, said exchange involving the City conveying Tax Parcel 79548, which is approximately 2 acres located on Bayswater Road and having a value of approximately \$710,700 for which the City will receive additional consideration of \$480,000 cash from POBO, in exchange for Tax Parcel 82543 which is approximately 6 acres located on Bayswater Road and having a value of approximately \$1,701,700 for which the City will pay additional consideration of \$480,000 cash to POBO.

In addition, POBO will convey a stormwater retention and management facility ("facility") and such facility sits upon that plat recorded in MB 85, Page 21, Pitt County Registry, (being a portion of Tax Parcel 86004 and Tax Parcel 86003), such facility having been subdivided and made separate parcels for purposes of this exchange with the City.

POBO will retain an access easement on Parcel 82543 for the purpose of accessing a cell tower (identified as Tax Parcel 84010) which is located on Parcel 82543.

Either the Mayor or City Manager is authorized to execute the appropriate instruments necessary to carry out the exchange.

This the 9th day of January, 2020.

P.J. Connelly, Mayor

ATTEST:

Valerie Shiuwegar, City Clerk

NORTH CAROLINA PITT COUNTY

PROPERTY EXCHANGE AGREEMENT

THIS PROPERTY EXCHANGE AGREEMENT ("<u>Agreement</u>") is made as of January 9, 2020 by and between **City of Greenville**, a body politic and corporate organized under the laws of the State of North Carolina ("<u>City</u>"), whose address is 201 West Fifth Street, Greenville, NC 27835 and **POBO**, **LLC**, a NC limited liability company ("POBO"), whose address is 3933 Mobley's Bridge Road, Grimesland, NC 27837, who for valuable consideration received, agree as follows. This Agreement is effective upon the date first written above ("Effective Date").

Whereas, the City is the owner of that certain real property identified as Block B, Lot 2 on the map entitled Firetower Junction recorded in MB 72, Page 129, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A ("Plat A");

Whereas, POBO is the owner of that certain real property identified as Block B, Lot 4B on the map entitled Firetower Junction recorded in MB 78, Page 156, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B ("Plat B");

Whereas, POBO is the owner of that certain real property identified as Block A, Lot 8, Section 1 of Firetower Junction and being Pitt County Tax Parcels 86004 and 86003 wherein lies a stormwater retention and management facility, being more particularly shown on the map entitled Firetower Junction recorded in MB 85, Page 21, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit C ("Plat C");

Whereas, in order to promote development in the community and use the properties in the most efficient and effective manner, POBO and the City desire to exchange ownership of the hereinabove described parcels in accordance with the terms and conditions herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, promises, and conditions herein set forth and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound hereby, agree as follows:

1. <u>Subdivision, Recombination and Improvement of Property</u>. POBO shall, at its sole expense, survey, subdivide and recombine the properties shown on Plat C in order to place the entire stormwater management facility within the boundaries of a single new and separate tax parcel (the "Pond Lot"). This survey, subdivision and recombination shall be in accordance with direction from City such that the resulting parcel is suitable to accommodate a pedestrian sidewalk and fence around the entire stormwater facility and is otherwise acceptable to the City in its discretion for passive public recreation purposes. The new plat for the Pond Lot shall identify all properties served by the stormwater facility and shall include the stormwater run-off calculations for each such property. Further, POBO shall do the following with respect to the Pond Lot, all of which shall be completed within ninety (90) days after closing and shall be in all respects acceptable to the City in its discretion:

(a) install a pedestrian concrete sidewalk that is five (5) feet wide and that will encircle the entire stormwater facility, the exact placement thereof to be approved by the City prior to construction;

(b) install lighting and a gazebo, the materials and exact placement of which to be approved by the City prior to installation;

(c) complete all work in a manner that does not impair or reduce the capacity of the resulting Pond Lot to serve the stormwater requirements of the Firetower Junction development as set forth in the Stormwater Management Plan previously submitted for the development thereof.

2. **Property and Monetary Exchange.** The City hereby agrees to convey and POBO hereby agrees to accept all of the City's right, title and interest in Lot 2. In addition, POBO agrees to pay the City cash at Closing in the sum of Four Hundred Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$480,000.00). POBO hereby agrees to convey and the City hereby agrees to accept all of POBO's right, title and interest in Lot 4B and in the Pond Lot. In addition, City agrees to pay POBO cash at Closing in the sum of Four Hundred Eighty Thousand Dollars (\$480,000.00).

3. <u>Consideration</u>. The City and POBO acknowledge and agree that, after the improvements contemplated by this Agreement, the value of the property being conveyed to the City, minus the cost to the City for its future obligations for maintenance of the stormwater facility, is greater than the value of the property being conveyed by the City, and therefore, the exchange of the parcels, including the exchange of cash consideration, is full and fair consideration for the parcels each shall convey.

- 4. <u>Title</u>.
 - (a) Lot 4B. At Closing, POBO shall convey to the City fee simple title to the Property by general warranty deed, free and clear of defects or encumbrances, except for any encumbrances permitted by the City as further described on Exhibit D attached hereto and incorporated by reference. POBO shall satisfy at Closing any lien or unpaid delinquent taxes, deeds of trust, contractor's or materialmen's liens and any other liens that encumber Lot 4B, except the lien of property taxes for the year of Closing, which shall be prorated at Closing. It is acknowledged by the City that Lot 4B is encumbered by an access easement serving the cell tower parcel identified as Pitt County Tax Parcel 84010.
 - (b) <u>**Pond Lot.**</u> At Closing, POBO shall convey to the City fee simple title to the Property by general warranty deed, free and clear of defects or encumbrances, except for any encumbrances permitted by the City as further described on Exhibit E attached hereto and incorporated by reference. POBO shall satisfy at Closing any lien or unpaid delinquent taxes, deeds of trust, contractor's or materialmen's liens and any other liens that encumber the Pond Lot, except the lien of property taxes for the year of Closing, which shall be prorated at Closing.
 - (c) <u>Lot 2.</u> At Closing, the City shall convey to POBO fee simple title to the Property by general warranty deed, free and clear of defects or

encumbrances, subject to the Covenants and Restrictions as further described on Exhibit F attached hereto and incorporated by reference. The City shall satisfy at Closing any lien or unpaid delinquent taxes, deeds of trust, contractor's or materialmen's liens and any other liens that encumber Lot 2, except the lien of property taxes for the year of Closing, which shall be prorated at Closing.

5. <u>Closing Documents</u>.

- (a) <u>City's Delivery</u>. At Closing, the City shall deliver to POBO the following:
 (i) An executed general warranty deed conveying Lot 2 to POBO.
 - (ii) An executed affidavit regarding liens establishing that there are no lien claims of mechanics, laborers and materialmen on Lot 2.
 - (iii) An executed settlement statement.
 - (iv) An executed Non-foreign Affidavit.
 - (v) Evidence of the City's authority to complete the transaction contemplated herein.
 - (vi) The purchase price of Four Hundred Eighty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$480,000.00).
- (b) **<u>POBO's Delivery</u>**. At Closing, the POBO shall deliver to City the following:
 - (i) An executed general warranty deed conveying Lot 4B and the Pond Lot to the City.
 - (iii) An executed affidavit regarding liens establishing that there are no lien claims of mechanics, laborers and materialmen on Lot 4B or the Pond Lot.
 - (iv) An executed settlement statement.
 - (v) An executed Non-foreign Affidavit.
 - (vi) Evidence of POBO's authority to complete the transaction contemplated herein.
 - (vii) An amendment to the restrictive covenants affecting the Pond Lot approving the conveyance of the Pond Lot to the City which has been executed by all affected property owners and in form satisfactory to the City.
 - (viii) The purchase price of Four Hundred Eighty Thousand and 00/100 Dollars (\$480,000.00).

6. <u>Closing and Closing Date</u>. The Closing shall be on or before January 31, 2019 unless extended in writing by the parties. Grantees shall be entitled to possession at Closing.

7. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of the City</u>.

- (a) The City represents, warrants and agrees that:
 - (i) To the best of the City's knowledge, the City has not received any written notice from any governmental body having jurisdiction

asserting the existence of any violations of any applicable laws with respect to Lot 2 and

- (ii) The City has good and marketable title to Lot 2 and the right to convey same consistent with the terms of this Agreement; and
- (iii) The City represents and warrants that, to the City's knowledge, as of the Execution Date that Lot 2 is free of known or identified Hazardous Materials, no Hazardous Materials have ever been produced or disposed upon Lot 2, no Release has occurred on Lot 2 and Hazardous Materials have not migrated to Lot 2; Lot 2 is in compliance with all Environmental Laws; Lot 2 is not subject to any Environmental Liability, threatened Environmental Liability or alleged Environmental Liability; and Lot 2 has not received notice of any violation of Environmental Laws affecting Lot 2.
- (b) The City shall:
 - (i) Promptly deliver to POBO copies of any notice received by the City after the Effective Date regarding all actions, suits, and other proceedings affecting the Lot 2, or the use, possession or occupancy thereof which may adversely affect POBO or Lot 2; and
 - (ii) Promptly deliver to POBO copies of notices received by the City after the Effective Date of releases of toxic substances or any actual contamination of Lot 2 or any portion thereof given by or on behalf of any Federal, state or local agency.

8. <u>Representations, Warranties and Covenants of POBO.</u>

- (a) POBO represents, warrants and agrees that:
 - (i) To the best of POBO's knowledge, POBO has not received any written notice from any governmental body having jurisdiction asserting the existence of any violations of any applicable laws with respect to either Lot 4B or the Pond Lot; and
 - (ii) POBO has good and marketable title to Lot 4B and the Pond Lot and the right to convey same consistent with the terms of this Agreement; and
 - (iii) POBO represents and warrants that, to POBO's knowledge, as of the Execution Date that Lot 4B and the Pond Lot are free of known or identified Hazardous Materials, no Hazardous Materials have ever been produced or disposed upon either lot, no Release has occurred on either lot and Hazardous Materials have not migrated to either lot; both lots are in compliance with all Environmental Laws; neither lot is subject to any Environmental Liability, threatened Environmental Liability or alleged Environmental Liability; and neither lot has

received notice of any violation of Environmental Laws affecting either lot.

- (b) POBO shall:
 - (i) Promptly deliver to the City copies of any notice received by POBO after the Effective Date regarding all actions, suits, and other proceedings affecting either Lot 4B or the Pond Lot, or the use, possession or occupancy thereof which may adversely affect the City, Lot 4B or the Pond Lot; and
 - (ii) Promptly deliver to the City copies of notices received by POBO after the Effective Date of releases of toxic substances or any actual contamination of either Lot 4B or eth Pond Lot or any portion thereof given by or on behalf of any Federal, state or local agency.

9. <u>Taxes, Closing Costs, Etc</u>. Taxes and assessments for the current calendar year shall be prorated at Closing. All costs associated with the conveyance of the Lots and closing of this transaction shall be paid as is customary in commercial transactions. Any cost and/or fees incurred by the City or POBO in executing this Agreement shall be borne by the respective party incurring such cost and/or fee. Each party shall pay their own respective attorney fees.

10. **Oral Agreements and Representations.** This Agreement represents the final and complete expression of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof. There are no oral or other agreements, including but not limited to any representations or warranties, which modify or affect this Agreement.

11. <u>Survival</u>. If any provision or indemnity herein contained which by its nature and effect is required to be observed, kept or performed after the Closing, it shall survive the Closing and remain binding upon and for the benefit of the parties herein until fully observed, kept or performed.

12. **Brokers.** The City and POBO each represent to the other that they have not dealt with any real estate broker in connection with the negotiations leading to this Agreement.

13. <u>Counterparts/Facsimile</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument. A facsimile signature to this Agreement and to any amendments thereto may be deemed an original and all purposes.

14. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of North Carolina.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the dates set forth below.

The City of Greenville

By:_____

POBO, LLC

By:_____ Managing Member

<u>Exhibit A</u>

Lot 2 -- Plat A

<u>Exhibit B</u>

Lot 4B -- Plat B

<u>Exhibit C</u>

Stormwater Facility Lots -- Plat C

<u>Exhibit D</u>

Lot 4B – Permitted Encumbrances

Access easement to serve the cell tower parcel identified as Pitt County Tax Parcel 84010.

<u>Exhibit E</u>

Pond Lot – Permitted Encumbrances

<u>Exhibit F</u>

Lot 2 – Permitted Encumbrances

City of Greenville

Attachment A: Proposed Property Exchange with POBO, LLC



Parcel 79548: City of Greenville



Parcel 82543: POBO, LLC

Parcels 74327 and 08092: POBO, LLC

